COMPUTERWORLD

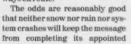
Feds try to renovate by rebuilding E-mail

GSA's Michael Corrigan

By Gary H. Anthes WASHINGTON

An electronic-mail message sent from the General Services Admin-

istration to the Environmental Protection Agency, just a few blocks away, moves from n GSA LAN to a Sprint Corp. communications center in Reston, Va. It arrives at an AT&T facility near Brunswick, N.J., only to be sent back to the EPA here, passing through several gateways en route.



round. However, this is not exactly the scheme on which President Clinton would build a governmentwide E-mail infrastructure.

Boosted by the president's "re-

inventing government" effort, E-mail initiatives are sprouting up all over Washington as federal offiincreasingly cials view mail-enabled applications-electronic commerce, electronic filing and interpersonal messaging, for example - as a key way to make government

more efficient and responsive.
"As in the business world, electronic messaging is becoming es-

E-mail, page 24

Chicago bulls ahead

Microsoft aims high; developers decry API shortcomings

By Stuart J. Johnston and Ed Scannell

■ Microsoft Corp. officials, laying out operating systems strategies for 5,000 developers last week, boldly predicted that 50 million copies of Windows 4.0 will ship the first year the product is available.

But with the product, codenamed Chicago, still awaiting a finished set of application programming interfaces, some developers attending Microsoft's Professional Developers Conference in Anaheim, Calif., were uncomfortable with how and when they should begin the development process.

Consequently developers may



Selling 50 million copies of Chicago by 1995 will be quite a feat. Microsoft has sold 45 million copies of Windows since its 1985 inception, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

drag their feet on building applications, resulting in fewer programs that exploit Chicago's 32-bit multitasking and multithreading capabilities when the operating system ships sometime in the second half of next year, attendees said.

"I think you've got a floor full of people out there who [were not] sure whether they will have apps ready [when Chicago ships]," said one industry observer who attended the conference.

"Microsoft is saying, 'Here is the future,' but a lot of the APIs have not been settled yet," said a developer at the conference, which required nondisclosure agreements of attendees. 'Alpha II (the latest test version of Chicago, released last week) is a nice exercise, but it doesn't tell me squat about what I should be doing with the next version of my application."

Novell closes up Unix manager

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Novell, Inc. is attempting to foist a proprietary management system onto Unix System V Release 4 and UnixWare, reneging on promises to keep these systems truly open, said user, analyst and vendor sources last week.

To push Unix customers and OEMs to support its NetWare Man-

"Once again, Novell is not paying attention to trends in industry." — Brian Anderson, Clo, Transocean Ltd. agement System, Novell quietly withdrew support this fall for Distributed Manager.

Distributed Manager is a Unix systems management platform that Novell's recently acquired Unix Systems Group had been in the process of developing with several partners, including Unisys Corp. and Siemens/Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG. Novell has been talking about providing UnixWare management through NetWare Distributed Management Services, the upcoming upgrade to NMS, since NDMS was announced this fall. What irks vendors and users is Novell's apparent reversal on support for efforts by Unix industry members, including its own subsidiary, to come up with a common management platform specifically tailored to the Unix environment.

Novell, page 10

Seeking NT features

At least one corporate developer confronted Microsoft officials about the need to provide a feature similar to Windows NT's individual user profiles to accommodate multiple users on a single machine. The individual profile allows PC managers to customize a broad range of system settings and which applications will start as the operating system loads.

Chicago, page 16

BENCHMARKING on empty

IS YOUR BENCHMARKING EFFORT REALLY JUST INDUSTRIAL TOURISM? If your IS organization is repeating the mistakes that Texas instruments, Pfizer and others have made, you aren't on the highway to a high-performance organization — you're just puttering down a dead-end street.

SEE MANAGEMENT, PAGE 73.

300 N ZEEB RD

ANN ARBOR



Pfizer's Claude Christiano

6 XC

Food banks automate to feed the hungry

By Johanna Ambrosio

a America's hungry queue up at soup kitchens and shelters this holiday season, technology will play a substantial role in helping to feed

"I can't imagine running a holiday without a computer," said Debbie O'Connell, assistant coordinator of the Hunger Hotline at Project Bread, a food bank in Boston.

With the help of one computer with a database, the hot line will help match 540,000 individuals with shelters and soup kitchens in their neighborhoods between Thanksgiving



and Christmas this year. Computers "save so much work, and they free up time to do more important things like take more

Food banks, page 12

▲ Gracie Keeza serves guests at Rosie's Place, a women's shelter in Boston

Newspaper

#BXBBJFT########## 5-DIGIT 48103 #UIU7ZE300M099039# 0060109008 UNIUERSITY MICROFILMS INT ## 0875

MI 48103-1553

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS



WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ The National Weather Service is investing \$4 billion nationwide in an overhaul of its computer systems. Page 51

NEWS

■Compaq backs out of the network printer business.

Page 4

General Magic will get a jump on Microsoft with a post-New Year's announcement of a developer's kit and key vendor support. Page 4

- Digital attempts to make Rdb more user-palatable with promise of ports. Page #
- Robert McNulty puts on another hat at Digital, taking the job of C10 in addition to data center and outsourcing supervisor. Page 6
- OSF's user members object to vendor dominance of group's directions. Page 8
- Novell tweaks UnixWare to improve functionality. Page 10
- HP plans to enhance PA-RISC before moving on to its "post-RISC" architecture. Also, the company's flirtation with NT holds little interest for large systems customers. Page 14
- Legent offers more flexible licensing options to ease upgrades or moves to client/server. Page 20
- RISC-based servers aren't ready for prime time, but some PC vendors are weighing them vs. Intel's CISC. Page 28
- The Cross-Industry Working Team forms to help establish architectural and technical requirements for the National Information Infrastructure. Page 28
- Micro Focus ships Object-Oriented Cobol in early-release form. Page 30

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ Loral bids for IBM's federal unit despite the division's problems with the FAA. Page 32

DESKTOP COMPUTING

- Multimedia notebooks expected to proliferate in 1994. Page 37
- Borland's Obex makes database query and data import easy. What's hard is getting an answer on the support line. Page 37

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ The National Weather Service looks to Unix systems for improved forecasting. Page 51

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ Norwest Mortgage finds net stability with centrally managed FDDI backbone. Page 57

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ Sherwin-Williams invests in decision support for district managers. Page 65

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ The OMG and Microsoft discuss possible linking of CORBA and OLE. Page 69

MANAGEMENT

- Benchmarking can be invaluable, if you understand your own company's processes before you start looking at others. Page 73
- Good project managers aren't born that way.

 You too can learn the skills. Page 76

IN DEPTH

■You know you saw it, but you can't remember when? Stop scratching your head. Check the annual In Depth index. Page 81

CAREERS

- ■IS staffs want their managers to be leaders, not doers, but technical proficiency does get respect. Page 85
- Don't cower if you see the shadow of the ax approaching. Start documenting your value.

MARKETPLACE

Save yourself some aggravation. Avoid the **common mis**takes in purchasing hardware and software. Page 93

COMMENTARY

- ■Digital can't depend on its relationship with Microsoft to solve all its problems, writes Charles Babcock. Page 6
- 1993 may not have been a great year, but it did produce a lot of good acronyms for rhyming-Paul Gillin checks it out and finds puns aplenty. Page 34

Executive Briefing

Common errors in company benchmarking efforts: The first team you pick is frequently the wrong team, says Jeffrey Jackson, quality specialist at Alcoa. "They're usually all from the same area." Also, companies often set their sights too high, comparing themselves with companies they cannot possibly match. Page 73

E-Mail and beyond: The Federal Government is awash in E-mail initiatives, as various agencies seek the power of mailenabled applications. Hitches: Government E-mail is now very rudimentary and uncoordinated. Some worry that the result may be an electronic Tower of Babel. Page 1

Also worried about mail-enabled applications is Columnist John Gantz. Specifically, he's concerned that Notes and other applications promoting information-sharing will foster an unpredictable and ungovernable demand on network resources. Even worse, IS managers haven't even started thinking about the issue.

Unix doings: Novell is making few friends in the Unix community with its decision to push a proprietary management system for UnixWare, shunning work in progress by COSE. Page 1

At the same time, many large-user members of the OSF are dismayed by the vendor dominance they see developing, now that the OSF is blending with COSE. "COSE is a virtual organization," said one vexed member. "There's no mailbox, no phone number and no open process." Page 8

No more object envy and other OOP developments: Cobol programmers won't have to feel left out of all the excitement for long. The full ANSI standard isn't expected until 1995, but at least one company, Micro Focus, is planning to have an object-oriented version of Cobol on the street in the first half of 1994. Actually, two alternatives will be offered: one that provides object-oriented extensions to Cobol and another that lets Cobol developers use Smalltalk. Pages 30

There are also hopeful signs of general interoperability between the Object Management Group's CORBA standard and Microsoft's OLE. Behind-the-scenes negotiations are reportedly in progress. Benefit for users: the combination of OLE's desktop strength in integrating desktop applications and CORBA's power to integrate client and server applications on mixed platforms, without an intervening layer of software. Page 69

Feeling generous? Lots of food banks across the country are looking for technical assistance and donations of computer equipment. In some cases, helping an organization choose what equipment to buy would make a major difference. Page 12

HOW TO CONTACT COMPUTERWORLD EDITORIAL:

	PHONE:	FAX:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831

BY ELECTRONIC MAIL:

Computerworld's writers and editors have individual MCI Mail accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, call (508) 820-8176.

Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors: Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Susscriptions: Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

REPRINTS: Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.



Remind You Of Your Warehouse Management System?

Trade Up To The Ultimate Warehouse Management Software For The AS/400.

Meet the new Boss.

New CA-Warehouse Boss™ The software that can im-

prove your bottom line.

It's the only totally integrated warehouse management software that enables everything you've got to work together – Scanners, RF, Conveyors, Pick-To-Lights, etc. The Boss is the "central nerve center" that tracks every detail from arrival through departure. It assures complete inventory accuracy



through cycle counting or physical inventory. And advanced pick planning, such as batch wave or order pick, optimizes your labor usage. So customers get the right orders. Every time.

The Boss is built using an advanced architecture so it can grow with you without costly custom programming. Call 1-800 CALL CAI

Ext. 150 for more information and a free Demo Disk of the ral nerve center." software that can turn your warehouse into a real performer.



New CA-Warehouse Boss

Compaq exits printer business

By Michael Fitzgerald

■ After its initial splash in the network printer market, Compaq Computer Corp. has decided if it can't win, it won't swim.

The Houston-based PC maker said last week it would discontinue printer development immediately and stop making its PageMarq printers in the first half of next year, leaving several new products on the drawing board. While it will still sell its printers, it is closing down its peripherals division.

Despite Compaq's exit from the market, analysts said printer prices are not likely to rise, as plenty of competitors are still in the game and can pursue Compag's share.

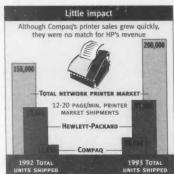
Compaq decided after m lengthy evaluation that it did not want to make the "significant investment" necessary to expand its printer business, noted Daryl White, Compaq's chief financial officer. Compaq will shift its research and development money into areas such as the convergence of PCs and consumer electronics, he said.

Couldn't compete

Analysts said Compaq has been concerned for some time about the return on its investment in the printer market. White acknowledged that "the crux" of withdrawing from the printer business was the investment required to continue battling in the highly competitive market, which is

dominated by Hewlett-Packard Co.

Joel Wecksel, a Gartner Group, Inc. analyst in Stamford, Conn., said Compaq's "failure was its lack of understanding on how long and hard people like HP [work] in this market and its inability to link its printers strategically in people's minds with its computers."



Source: BIS Strategic Decisions, Norwell, Mass

Wecksel said even though Compaq had taken some market share from HP. "it was kind of like being in the Kentucky Derby: Nobody remembers who's second."

Analysts also said management upheaval in the printer division hurt it by slowing its plans to expand into low-end markets.

Some users contacted said the lack of a diverse product line had made them decide against Compaq printers. Compaq had only two products targeted solely at the high end of the printer market.

Wayne Robertson, systems administrator at Saint Agnes Medical Center in Fresno, Calif., who typically buys Compaq prod-

ucts, said he decided against PageMarq despite a positive evaluation of the product. Compaq "did not have a middle or low-end machine, and I don't have any problems with HP. So why should we go through a change or internally support more than one brand?" he asked.

Compaq also may have been hurt by technical problems. One user, Nick Ashton-Hart, systems administrator at Patti Roscoe and Associates, Inc., a ground tour operator in San Diego, said the fuser, which fuses toner to the paper, in the company's PageMarq 20 had blown out after every 18,000 sheets. Eventually, his reseller replaced it with an HP printer. While Compaq did issue a service advisory in August regarding fusers, other us-

ers contacted reported no such problems. White said despite the closing of the peripherals division, Compaq will keep developing other peripherals, which he declined to name. The division's employees will likely be transferred to other Compaq operations, he said.

IBM eyes plan to boost VAN market presence

By Michael Fitzgerald and Lynda Radosevich

IBM is developing a messagingoriented value-added network designed to provide access to information across a multitude of networks, sources said last week. The network is expected to be announced in January or February.

The service, until recently codenamed In-Touch, will allow users to easily send and retrieve messages, documents, faxes and voice mail over both corporate and external value-added services via wired and wireless networks.

Revenue booster?

IBM hopes the messaging service will help boost nonhardware-related revenue, which has become the company's mantra.

The system provides "electronic document management that includes voice and E-mail over wire-less services" and will be built so it can run on personal digital assistants, according to a source close to IBM.

IBM last summer demonstrated a prototype interface using icons such as a phone and a notepad that users would click on to get information. IBM created a division to develop In-Touch in June, sources said. The service is expected to be up and running by mid-1994. IBM is changing the In-Touch name because another company owns it, one source said.

Initial targets will be large companies with mobile workers. IBM is still developing its strategy, but sources said it is looking at using its Advantis and Ardis backbones and hopes to leverage partnerships with the regional Bell operating companies and others.

aung companies and others.

IBM will compete with AT&T's

EasyLink messaging service,
sources said, and it hopes to beat
archrival Microsoft Corp.'s MicroServe to market.

General Magic seeks to upstage WinPad

By Michael Fitzgerald

General Magic, Inc. will try to gain an edge on Microsoft Corp. in the just-hatched market for personal digital assistants (PDA) on Jan. 6, with the announcement of a software developer's kit for its Magic Cap operating system and support from several major vendors.

General Magic will also announce at the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas that AT&T will use its Telescript communications protocol to build an extension to its EasyLink messaging service, called PersonalLink, according to sources.

General Magic backers and potential PDA makers Sony Corp. and Motorola, Inc. will also be present at the announcement. However, neither company is expected to have its General Magicbased hardware available until the spring, the sources said.

Sony will, however, demonstrate software for the Magic Cap environment at the show.

The release of the software developer's kit will put General Magic a step ahead of Microsoft, which has not released a software developer's kit for its At Work for Handhelds OS, code-named WinPad. But Microsoft has put a beta-code software developer's kit in developers' hands and has held a developers conference for WinPad. Despite rumors to the contrary, Microsoft appears to be on target to deliver WinPad in late spring.

At stake for General Magic is the chance to lead the PDA market in the wake of Apple Computer, Inc.'s stumbling efforts with Newton. The company also hopes to circumvent Microsoft in a potentially fast-growing market.

WinPad support

Still, the Microsoft WinPad effort looks to have significant support from hardware manufacturers. WinPad is part of the Mobile Companion effort that also involves Compaq Computer Corp., Intel Corp. and VLSI Technologies, Inc. The four companies have said they will collaborate on a sub-2-pound, wireless, keyboard-enabled PDA meant to serve as a model for a new PC market.

Compaq would not confirm that it will have a 90- to 120-day window on other hardware makers, nor would it confirm that its hardware will ship simultaneously with Win-Pad's announcement.

At its Professional Developers

Conference last week, Microsoft demonstrated a version of WinPad running on a Compaq Concerto notebook. It ran applications written in Visual Basic and exchanged address information with an application on a desktop PC.

Sources said NCR Corp. is also working on a Mobile Companionlike product, due out in early 1995, that supports a keyboard. Motorola is developing a version of its current handheld that accepts only pen input.

Analysts said they expect the PDA market to develop slowly. Activity will increase throughout the year, however, after WinPad and

other products from companies such as IBM PC Co. are announced. Continued efforts by Apple, Sharp Corp. and Tandy Corp./Casio, Inc. may also buoy interest.

"If I were a user, I think I'd wait for a selection to come," remarked Jeffrey Henning, analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.



On the air

Apple is expected to announce on Jan. 5 a new on-line service aimed at consumers. The service could boost sales of its Newton PDA and may also help Apple expand its revenue stream.

Corrections

Due to an editing error, an item in the Dec. 13 issue should have said that ITT—not its ITT Hartford Life Cos. unit—eliminated its corporate information systems staff.

A story in the Dec. 6 issue incorrectly stated SmartSuite's share of Lotus Development Corp.'s total revenue. Smart-Suite accounted for 34% of Lotus' desktop application sales.

Due to incorrect information supplied to Computerworld, a Computer Industry story in the Nov. 22 issue stated that no object-oriented database management system maker pulled in more than \$10 million in sales in 1992. However, Object Design, Inc. recorded \$11 million in sales last year.

Gentlemen, start your snails.

PC Magazine independently defined and ran a battery of real-world performance tests to compare database server software. PC Magazine states, "Oracle7 was the hands down winner on our performance tests, outperforming the others by a wide margin."

ORACLE7 1 2 hours LOAD AND INDEX SYBASE "Oracle7 finished the entire test suite in less time than most took just to load and IBM DR/2 index our data." 36 hrs. PC Magazine **INFORMIX** ORACLE7 47 minutes AD HOC QUERY IBM DR/2 "Oracle7 completed the queries in a blistering 47 minutes, three times as fast as...the other INFORMIX products." PC Magazine SYBASE ■ 47 seconds ORACLE7 CONCURRENT RANDOM WRITE IBM DB/2 "Even with the many new features that were added, we found Oracle7 to be exceptionally SYBASE stable" PC Magazine INFORMIX ORACLE7 44 seconds

CONCURRENT RANDOM READ

"Oracle7's read-consistent model and record level locking helped it breeze through the test."

PC Magazine

Just to be fair, here's what PC Magazine had to say about the other guys:

Informix OnLine "Only after days and days of repeated crashes were we able to obtain a full set of results."

Ingres Server "...ve would not recommend it because of the showstopping multi-user bug we encountered."

Gupta SQLBase "...took an unthinkable 60 hours to load the tables and then crashed on the index builds..."

For your copy of the complete PC Magazine article, including test results call 1-800-633-1071 Ext.8129.

ORACLE

SYBASE

IBM DB/2

INFORMIX

Digital hitched to Microsoft star

ith its traditional scientific/engineering customers emigrating to Unix workstations, Digital Equipment Corp. had to decide whether it should remain a proprietary vendor, become a Unix/open systems vendor or pursue a greater share of desktop sales.

In effect, it decided to do all three, although it seemed to stake its greatest hopes on running Microsoft's Windows NT as a desktop system on its new Alpha microprocessors. And therein lies the tale of Digital's current strength and weak-

Digital is still following its instinct to be a systems integrator from the top to the bottom of organizations, even though that's a role that most integrators have found progressively more burdensome. Digital's trump card is the Alpha computer architecture, which was designed to be operating-system independent and hence play across all levels. But having spent \$1 billion to bring the Alpha fabrication line into volume production, Digital now needs to line up Alpha cus-

Digital is pinning its hopes of achieving volume on selling end-user Alpha systems running Windows NT. So the Digital/Microsoft relationship, which previously consisted of sharing networking and PC integration technology, has shifted onto a higher plane of need and risk.

Technology exchange between the two has been replaced by an invisible umbilical cord, with continued life

support dependent on NT success. Digital has never before been so dependent on the fortunes of an outside company.

Microsoft is not an unwilling partner in this relationship. I remember seeing Bill Gates speak at DECWorld '92 in Boston. Ken Olsen gave him a gracious introduction, and Gates offered what appeared to be a heartfelt summary of his early days as a programmer and where he thought the two companies were headed.

At the time of the Microsoft/IBM rift, Gates turned to Digital, I think, as a partner whose experience could help offset IBM's might. Digital also represented a reservoir of large system, peer-to-peer networking expertise that Microsoft needed.

To Jesse Lipeon, vice president of systems marketing at Digital, Microsoft needs Digital as much as ever. For one thing, Digital is the largest OEM of Microsoft's LAN Manager (it packages it into Pathworks). "Microsoft is trying to move upscale into the enterprise. That's what Digital brings to the game," Lipcon asserted at a plenary session at the recent Digital Equipment Computer Users Society conference in San Francisco.

But Digital's friends look at the tie that binds and worry. Windows NT is off to a slow start, and Digital is seeing Alpha tapped to function in a few NT servers. It would prefer to see NT running on hundreds of thousands of desktops powered by Alpha chips.

Microsoft has been forced to bow to reality by repositioning NT as a server system. Ibelieve Digital is protesting this stance behind the scenes in hopes of spurring Microsoft to generate more NT enduser sales. In this instance, Digital should accept reality and not expect the impossible from an ally.

But where does that leave Alpha?

Digital needs to build confidence that it has reorganized its non-Alpha business into an ongoing, profitable enterprise to buy time for the Alpha architecture to assert itself. But it still hasn't formulated a convincing argument that its systems integration effort is a unique strength and can be both marketable and profitable.

Its last quarterly loss was small, but any red ink is a flag of caution to customers considering converting to a new computer architecture. Digital's dilemma is that it must forge a new identity before it can reap the benefit of its new technology, and it still seems tentative in going about this task.

Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

Relational databases

Digital to port Rdb...

By Craig Stedman

■ Digital Equipment Corp. plans in February to try to allay user concerns about the future of its Rdb relational database by pledging to port the software to other hardware platforms. However, sources said the move would likely be limited and dependent on up-front customer demand.

Digital "wants to cost-justify everything they do, and it would be hard to do that with a plan that says you're going to just port to multiple platforms," said Lynn Berg, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Digital is not set up to be a generic database vendor."

Digital must

strong new

identity that

is independ-

relationship

ent of its

Microsoft.

with

Charles Babcock

build a

"We don't plan to run on every platform or every box out there in the world," agreed Nelson Hsu, client/server and database marketing manager at Digital. "It's a matter of where the demand is going to be called for by our customer base."

Hsu confirmed that "a statement of strategy and direction" on non-Digital versions of Rdb will be part of the February announcement, which is also expected to include the formal introduction of Rdb for the DEC OSF/1 operating sys-

tem — the first non-OpenVMS release of the database.

Rdb for DEC OSF/1 is due to ship in the first half of 1994 and a release for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT is planned for later in the year. Extending the NT version beyond Digital's Alpha AXP systems to support Intel Corp.'s Pentium chip and Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s Mips architecture would be "an easy transfer," Hsu said, although he did not commit to doing that.

Stumbling block The portability issue

has been a key stumbling block for some users who evaluated Rdb. The Chicago Stock Exchange started moving from Oracle Corp.'s data-

base to Rdb in 1992 but put the project on hold earlier this year after deciding the conversion costs would be too high, especially given the like-lihood that it will shift away from pure reliance on Digital hardware.

"We may not end up a year from now having Digital as the primary supplier of our computers, so the safe bet is to remain with a [database] that gives us flexibility," said Jason Leyva, director of systems engineering at the stock ex-

change. He said the decision to stay with Oracle could be reopened if Digital does support Rdb on other platforms.

Bob Cloninger, data processing manager at OK Industries, Inc. in Fort Smith, Ark., said he chose Borland International, Inc.'s Interbase database over Rdb several years ago to avoid "getting locked into VMS or another proprietary operating system. I want

More on the table

The February announcement is also expected to include DEC OSF/1 versions of Digital's DB Integrator and DBA Workcenter products, plus an updated release of the company's ACMS transaction-processing software that could be integrated with databases other than Rdb, sources said.

to be able to go wherever I need to go."

Analysts were split over Digital's strategy. Rdb has performance advantages for large production systems, said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Watertown, Mass.

But Irv Shapiro, president of Metamor Technologies Ltd. in Chicago, said Rdb has become "a very hard sell" and limited portability would not be enough to change that.

... and taps CIO from ranks

By Craig Stedman

Digital Equipment Corp. last week gave Robert McNulty, who heads its outsourcing and internal data center operations, the additional job of chief information officer. As CIO. McNulty takes

charge of Digital's corporate application development.

The move to combine all information systems under McNulty is a change from the company's original plan to have a separate CIO handling application development. Digital had trouble enticing outside prospects to take the CIO job after control of its data centers was shifted to the outsourcing unit [CW, Sept. 27].

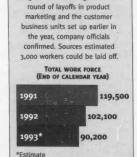
Executives indicated in September that the CIO position had been offered to a Digital employee in Europe. However, McNulty said the company eventually decided "that we didn't need a separate CIO because our customers' needs are the same as our internal needs." The outsourcing unit is "treating Digital as our largest customer," he added.

Mike Melenovsky, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said Digi-

tal's change in plans makes sense. "Program development has to be an integral part of the day-to-day running of IS," he said.

However, a consultant close to Digital noted it may be tricky to balance internal and external demands. "It becomes an issue of whether you serve the inside or outside master," he said. "Profits are driven by the outside world, so inside users can get ignored."

McNulty reports to a board of six Digital executives, which differs from the original plan to put the job solely under Chief Financial Officer William Steul.



rce: Digital Equipment Corp., industry sources

Digital downsizing

Digital last week began a new

Racal to ship first PCI LAN adapter

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

While not in time for the Christmas rush, Racal InterLan, Inc. announced it will ship in March the first Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) LAN adapter card. The company said the board will result in data transmission rates that are up to four times faster than those possible with Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA)-based systems.

that handles more than just graphics. It offers LAN advantages as well," said Mike Bailey, chairman of the PCI Special Interest Group, which owns and manages the PCI local-bus specification. For example, with adapter cards such as Racal InterLan's, users will be able "to simply plug in their existing LANs and be up and running with PCI," he said. PCI's

higher bandwidth will also support emerging high-speed LAN technology such as 100M bit/sec. Ethernet, he added.

Because of its automatic configuration capability and processor independence, PCI is seen by some observers as a better alternative than the 32-bit VL-bus introduced by the Video Electronics Standards Association last year. However, users said PCI's prices would have to be in line with VL-based — and XT/AT and EISA-based — systems for them to move to the platform (see chart).

"PCI is a safer way to go because it has a controller between the CPU and bus, but cost is still the most important issue for us," said Abe Chait, project manager at Pacific Gas & Electric Co. in San Francisco. "However, PCI is heads above [VL], so if the price delta is close, we will go with PCI."

Bus breakdown

Racal InterLan's PCI adapter card promises significantly higher performance at an aggressive price

Bus	BANDWIDTH	- PRICE*
XT/AT	8M byte/sec.	\$125
EISA	32M byte/sec.	\$300
PCI	132M byte/sec.	\$250

*APPROXIMATI

Spurred by widespread acceptance of Windows and OS/2, PCI is a 32-bit, local-bus standard designed to eliminate the performance bottlenecks associated with running graph-

ic-intensive ap-

Making changes

Pacific Gas & Electric
Co. in San Francisco,
which buys
approximately 2,000
PCs a year, said it
expects to move totally
away from XT/AT and
EISA within two years
in favor of VL or PCI.

plications, which bog down older bus architectures, such as XT/AT and EISA, and degrade network performance.

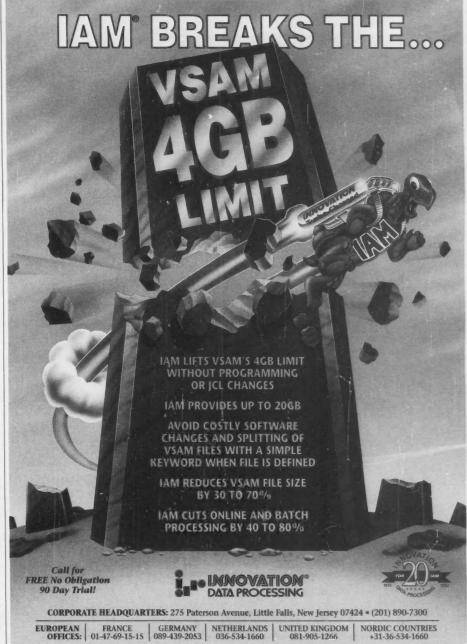
Racal InterLan said the Ethernet adapter card will have a PCI interface and will be based on Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.'s PCnet chip set. The card will work with any PCI-compliant PC or server and will carry a price tag of roughly \$250, according to Robert Pulley, engineering director at Racal InterLan in Boxboro, Mass.

With many vendors, including Compaq Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM, Dell Computer Corp., Apple Computer, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp., set to announce PCI-based systems in the first quarter, analysts said the appearance of supporting products is vital.

"Users need to know products such as adapter cards will be there when PCI becomes widely available or it won't take off," said Tracey Corbo, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "This announcement is another sign the industry is starting to catch up with CPU technology by offering faster and wider paths" networkwide, she said.

While initial interest in PCI will be for high-end multimedia and video applications, proponents said they expect PCI to move into the low end as prices drop and users' understanding of its capabilities increases.

"Our goal with PCI was to create a bus



Unix

IS fears losing open systems influence

By Jean S. Bozmar

Some of the world's largest Unix users, concerned about the restructuring of the Open Software Foundation (OSF) and the vendor orientation of the Common Open Software Environment (COSE), are look-

ing for a new platform from which to help steer the evolution of open systems.

Even as members of the OSF board met last week without any luck in deciding the organization's new structure, members of the OSF's end-user steering committee held an electronic meeting to ensure their continued participation in the creation of open systems standards.

Users worry that without their input, open systems efforts will be driven largely by vendors that are more interested in proprietary systems than open standards. This is particularly important as

the OSF restructures, blending many of its development resources with those of the COSE coalition.

"The people who are putting these changes together are the small club of the systems-vendor sponsors of OSF," said Ted Hanss, chairman of the OSF end-user steering committee, "and they have not invited any end user or [independent software vendor] to review the proposed changes."

For the past four weeks, the end-user committee has fired off letters to IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. but has not received any responses, Hanss said. Of the OSF's 400 members, about 100 are vendors, more than 60 are independent software vendors and more than 200 are user sites, he noted.

HP and IBM did not comment by press

The boundaries of the debate transcend the OSF and include other standards and Unix industry groups, Hanss said. "Our next step is to actually draft some kind of public statement to raise the visibility of the fact that end users want a strategic-level input into the open systems processes," he said. "The general principles apply not only to OSF but also to X/Open and [the Object Management Group] and COSE."

Steering committee members hinted last week that they plan in January to disclose a new form of user feedback for the Unix vendors. But they gave no details, other than to say that OSF board member Mike Johnson, former head of information technology at Unilever PLC in London, would be involved.

OSF Chief Executive Officer David Tory last week acknowledged users' frustrations. "The critical issue is that users want to make sure they can continue to participate in X/Open and in OSF at the same level, at an equal level, as before," Tory said. He did not comment directly on COSE, however.

COSE closed

But users on the 21-person steering committee are worried that they have no forum to voice complaints through COSE, which is fast overtaking the OSF as a development mechanism for the world's top Unix vendors. Some users are concerned that IBM, HP and Sun Microsystems, Inc., which is not an OSF member, prefer towork quickly in the COSE group, without being slowed by user feedback.

"COSE is a virtual organization," said Tony Carrato, a founder and consultant at Mile-High Information Services, Inc. in Denver who serves on the OSF end-user steering committee. "There's no mailbox, no phone number and no open process."

Even users outside the OSF steering committee are concerned about user input to Unix vendors — other than direct feedback. "I'm mad that some of the big vendors who have the big sign on the window that says 'open' really have no intention to be open and are working on all kinds of ways to stay proprietary," said Bill Connor, corporate vice president and information technology director at Motorola, Inc.'s General Systems Division in Arlington Heights, Ill.



How To Unlock Power Of Your Manufacturing Time Machine

You don't want to be locked out of state-of-the-art manufacturing by proprietary hardware, operating systems and tools. But how do you acquire Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) applications that will stand the test of time? The first three steps will allow *you* to create *your own* manufacturing time machine. Or you can go right to step four and let *us* shrink development, planning and production cycles for you.

WRITE YOUR ERP APPLICATIONS IN NATIVE ORACLE OR SYBASE CODE, SCRAPPING ANYTHING IN FORTRAN, COBOL, RPG OR BASIC. Most of your competition's manufacturing systems are slapped-together from obsolete 3GLs and other languages. Unlike new technology such as Oracle's or Sybase's native tools, the time to change Fortran or COBOL applications is measured in seasons, not days. Which means businesses using new, adaptable technologies tend to consign their competitors to a dinosaur's fate.

MAKE SURE YOUR
ERP APPLICATIONS
ARE BUILT ON THE
CLIENT/SERVER MODEL,
COMPLETE WITH REFERENTIAL
INTEGRITY, STORED PROCEDURES
AND EITHER REPLICATION/
SNAPSHOT OR 2-PHASE COMMIT.

These aren't just buzzwords. They translate directly into reliable, open, maintainable and distributed applications. To doing everything faster than your competitors.

USE INTEGRATED CASE TO DEVELOP YOUR ERP APPLICATIONS, SO YOU CAN REDEPLOY THEM AS FAST AS NEW TECHNOLOGY EMERGES.

You need a complete family of manufacturing, financial and distribution applications software that's specifically architected for rapid response. Not only do you need the keys to the time machine — application source code — but you also need the owner's manual: CASE models and documentation. So no one else will be able to adopt new technology as fast as you can.

AVALON TIME-BASED
MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE
CAN DELIVER
ALL OF THE ABOVE. NOW!

Find out how Avalon CIIM™ Software helped VW deMexico cut inventory by 30%, allowed Red Devil to reduce inventory costs by \$2 million and enabled TRW-Koyo to invest less than 1/2% of company revenue on information services. Call today for your copy of our *Reengineering Time Machine* white paper. You

won't believe how fast our expertise in manufacturing and technology can help you bring your operation online with Avalon. Then again, considering our customers' success and prominence, maybe you will.

AVALON

Have Time Machine. Will Travel.

CALL 800-AVALON1 (800-282-5661) or 602-790-4214 outside the US. FAX 602-790-6307

©1994 Avalon Software. Avalon Software is a trademark of Avalon Software, Inc. All other trademarks are acknowledged. TRBA

News Shorts

IBM to split Personal Systems division

IBM plans to reorganize its Personal Systems Division, according to an internal memo sent to IBM employees last week, sources said. IBM's Advanced Workstation Division (RS/6000) and the Personal Software Products units will be shifted to its Large Systems Division, reporting to John Thompson. The IBM PC Co. and the Power Personal Systems group will report to the James A. Cannavino's replacement, who sources said was expected to be named this week. Cannavino was recently named IBM's senior technology officer. The move was made to bring IBM's non-PC systems groups together and give the company greater focus, an internal source said.

Kendall ousts founder

Henry Burkhardt III, founder and president of Kendall Square Research Corp., has resigned from the troubled parallel processing vendor. Burkhardt left the Waltham, Mass., company two weeks after being stripped of his chief executive officer title following allegations that the firm had recorded inflated sales figures. Those allegations led to a Securities and Exchange Commission investigation and a shareholder suit. Kendall said it plans to reorganize to increase its emphasis on the commercial market and establish an independent audit and finance department.

3Com to acquire Synernetics

3Com Corp. last week agreed to purchase Ethernet switching vendor Synernetics, Inc. in North Billerica, Mass., for \$104 million. Synernetics projects its 1993 revenue will be \$27 million, 45% of which is from sales to 3Com. The deal, expected to be completed in January, makes 3Com the leader in the market in terms of revenue, according to projections by Dataquest, Inc., which estimates the 1993 Ethernet switching market at \$60 million. Synernetics will remain in Massachusetts as 3Com's Ethernet switching division.

Multimedia patent reevaluated

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office announced last week that is will reexamine the controversial multimedia patent awarded to Compton's NewMedia. Inc. [CW, Nov. 22], according to the San Francisco Chronicle. The office ordered the reexamination after receiving newly released information on what is know as "prior art" — technology widely used prior to Compton's being granted the patent. Compton's claims its patent covers the basic technology used by virtually every multimedia program sold today.

Tivoli opens object management frame

Tivoli Systems, Inc. last week announced an open licensing program for Tivoli Management Framework 2.0, a set of specifications for object-oriented systems management tools. Software vendors would build application programming interfaces to the framework for performance monitoring, backup, recovery and other utilities for Unix environments. The goal is to get tools from different vendors to work together using common Tivoli blueprints.

SHORT TAKES Cabletron Systems, Inc. has become the 12th member of the Fast Ethernet Alliance, a group of networking companies creating specifications for 100M bit/sec. Ethernet technology. . . . Client/ server applications maker PeopleSoft, Inc. signed up Andersen Consulting to resell PeopleSoft packages to various government and public-sector users. . The ASK Group, Inc. said it has begun shipping development and connectivity tools for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

More news shorts, page 16

Novell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Novell also has apparently backed off from active support of the Common Open Software Environment (COSE) consortium's plans to develop common Unix systems management specifications

While Novell remains a group member and supports the COSE desktop environment, the systems management effort is "very informal and fluid right now," said Novell Chief Technology Officer Kanwal Rekhi. "If COSE comes up with systems management specifications, we will look at them.

But the COSE systems management group has a concrete objective of coming up with a common set of standards, many of them existing, that the leading Unix vendor members can agree to implement, said Larry Robinson, a Hewlett-Packard Co. spokesmen and COSE group member. The initial goal is to have a core set of Unix desktop management facilities sometime next year.

Talking to Tivoli

Novell is "actively discussing" integration of NDMS with Tivoli Systems, Inc.'s Unix systems management platform, which is the basis of Distributed Manager, Tivoli President Frank Moss said.

Rekhi would not confirm or deny the talks. Such a move would potentially allow NDMS to interoperate with the growing number of Unix systems management platforms and applications that comply with the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture.

"Once again, Novell is not paying attention to trends in industry and is implying that NetWare is the foundation of the computing world,"said Brian Anderson, chief information officer at Transocean Ltd., a San Bruno, Calif., container

Tighter links

Upcoming developments to bring UnixWare and NetWare together include the following:

NDMS services to manage UnixWare servers and clients (no time frame)

Access for UnixWare clients to NetWare v3.11 and NetWare 4.01 servers (now)

UnixWare systems interaction with NetWare Directory Services (mid-1994)

NDMS may run on Unix (no time frame)

transport company. "I need to manage Unix, not just their Unix and Novell, but other network operating systems as well."

Transocean's Unisys U6000 servers run an OEM version of Novell's Unix System V Release 4.

The idea of using NDMS to manage Unix sounds good to staunch Novell shops that buy into Novell's concept of UnixWare application servers working in tandem with NetWare's file and print services.

"I look forward in the long run for UnixWare and NetWare to become more integrated with one another and to having NDMS manage UnixWare," said Charles Tilbury, a network analyst at the University

of Texas' M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. "For us, it makes sense to manage the two together; we're a big Novell shop."

However, a number of companies with a broad mix of NetWare and Unix servers are turning to Simple Network Management Protocol-based enterprise platforms such as HP's OpenView and IBM's NetView/6000. While HP and IBM are aggressively extending their platforms' reach into a variety of systems, Novell's platform — even with NDMS - will only manage UnixWare. NDMS currently has no shipment date.

Reliance on another

Lourdes Hospital, for example, is counting on Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s OEM version of HP's Open-View to provide the "openness and flexibility we need" to manage a mixture of NetWare, IBM's AIX and probably UnixWare in the near future, said Tom Witteman, PC support specialist at the Binghamton, N.Y., institution.

For Unisys, Novell's withdrawal of Distributed Manager means "a total reevaluation of our enterprise management strategy," which had been based on the platform, said Bob Sprowls, Unisys' director of Unix product marketing.

Novell is offering Distributed Manager developers the option of migrating their applications to Tivoli's management framework. Unisys is considering this option, as well as platforms such as Open-View, Sprowls said.

"NetWare-centricity" NMS' makes it unsuitable as Unisys' enterprise systems management platform, he indicated.

UnixWare gets NetWare 4.01 links

Global directory service still to come; other updates unveiled

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Novell, Inc. last week provided a few small but important functional improvements to UnixWare, its version of Unix System V Release 4 with embedded Net-

Client systems running UnixWare 1.1 will be able to access NetWare 4.01 servers for the first time, Novell said. However, UnixWare systems will not be able to tap into NetWare 4.01 NetWare Directory Services (NDS) until the introduction of UnixWare Version 2.0, slated for delivery in mid-1994, a company source

Novell is still weighing whether to implement the global directory service directly on UnixWare or provide NDS on NetWare with hooks to a variety of Unix systems, the source said. The latter implementation would allow a broader range of Unix products to transparently access resources on NetWare servers and also make their resources available to NetWare

UnixWare 1.1 also includes Advanced Merge for Windows, a feature enabling Windows applications running UnixWare to access NetWare services. Version 1.1 is said to resolve the performance problems inherent in the earlier version, the source said.

Further enhancements

Other enhancements in UnixWare 1.1 include the following:

·Compliance with OSF/Motif 1.2 runtime libraries, which provides UnixWare systems with a look and feel that conforms more closely to the Common Open Software Environment's Common Desktop Environment. Novell said.

· Support for TCP/IP bundled into UnixWare Personal Edition, with support for Point-to-Point Protocol and Serial Line Internet Protocol remote networking pro-

· Support that will enable network administrators to bring up both NetWare and UnixWare system activity on a single Simple Network Management Protocol management console.

·Support for a broader range of CD-ROMs, SCSI adapters and network adapter cards, as well as for IBM Token Ring source routing.

UnixWare 1.1 will be available through Novell Gold, Platinum and Unix Master Resellers, free of charge to UnixWare 1.0 customers and those who register prior to July 1994.

66 When we rightsize with Micro Focus, we rightsize for any platform we choose.



Dun & Bradstreet Software has developed and supported advanced business software solutions for organizations worldwide for nearly thirty years.

With over 10,000 customers running applications on everything from mainframes to PCs, Gail Stein, a Product Manager with Dun & Bradstreet Software, needs to be sure of crossplatform portability.

"One of our corporate goals in migrating our products from the mainframe to open systems, was to have common source code across many platforms. Micro Focus allows us to create a common set of source code which enables our

Millennium financial software to run on Data General*, Hewlett Packard* and ICL* hardware running the UNIX* operating system. Now when we rightsize applications, we rightsize them once and for all."

"We see the move of the Millennium products to mid-range platforms as a cost-effective answer for customers who are currently running our products on the mainframe, and need to cut costs. It also gives them the ability to move their software from one platform to another, essentially with a seamless transition, without disrupting the day-to-day work flow of their organization."

"Ensuring product performance and portability is an ongoing project for any software vendor. With Micro Focus solutions, we can run on any hardware we are targeting today, as well as any platform we might look at in the future."

When the world's leading corporations demand "A Better Way of Programming," they turn to Micro Focus. For more information on putting Micro Focus Downsizing and Cross-Platform Solutions to work for you, call 800-872-6265.

MICRO FOCUS

Food banks

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

calls," she said.

Before computers arrived in offices, hot line workers had to rustle through mounds of paper and notebooks to find information on which shelters and soup kitchens had space for clients. But the data was often outdated, and the computerized method is just "infinitely better," O'Connell said. "Especially during the holidays, things got lost or overbooked or underbooked. We can do a lot more now.

Some 190 major food banks - and countless other smaller ones — act as relikely "because of a lack of funding," said John Muller, data processing manager at Second Harvest in Chicago. Second Harvest is a national nonprofit organization that puts food banks in touch with sources of food close to them and acts as an information clearinghouse.

The rest of the country's major food banks and hunger agencies are computerized to differing degrees: The Los Angeles Regional Food Bank has an RS/6000 and seven stand-alone Macintoshes, and New York's City Harvest has 20 networked IBM-compatible computers. North Carolina Harvest in Charlotte is looking to buy its first computer. About one-third of agencies that are computerized have some kind of LAN, Muller said,

ing yellow notes around his PC. Computers are even reaching down to

the most grassroots level - the individual shelter and soup kitchen. The Olive Branch Mission in Chicago uses a Compag Computer Corp. server with six net-

worked 486based PCs for word processing and accounting and to track information.

The Failure to Thrive Clinic at Boston City Hospital provides medical resources well as social and nutritional counseling to undernourished inner-city children and their families.

The 18 staff members — mostly part-time have four 80286-based computers to share among them

Lisa Harmer, administrator of one of the clinic's departments, said that when she started working there a year ago,

there were no computers at all. "I'm an MBA, and I had never seen ledger paper until then, except in A Christmas Carol, So I bought a 486 for my home, and I did our budgets, grant applications and personnel records on

it." Then the donations started rolling in, including a new PS/2 Model 25 a few weeks ago.

Indeed, much of the computer gear is donated and therefore old and outdated unable to run even medium-size databases without crashing.

This is a complicated organization, and I need more than a pat on the head telling me to go out and get a Mac," said Doris Bloch, executive director of the Los

Angeles Regional Food Bank, the nation's largest, which will ship about 36 million pounds of food this year. "Nothing against the Mac, but there's no way to track this amount of inventory on it.'

Many of the computer-related issues

Hunger today

More than 12 million American children

ore than 20 million Americans suffer

On average, 21% of the requests for emergency food assistance in U.S. cities went unmet in 1992. In two-thirds of these cities, emergency food assistance facilities were forced to turn people

away because of a lack of resources.

SHARE OUR STRENGTH

Source: Center on Hunger, Poverty and Nutrition Policy, Tufts University

Source: U.S. Conference of Mayors, Tar Force on Hunger and Homelessness, 10

experienced hunger in 1991.

that nonprofits face are things corporate information systems managers can readily understand.

Second Harvest, which uses a Unix machine running Informix an Corp. database with 30 IBMcompatible

PCs hardwired to the Unix box, is trying to put together an elec-

tronic-mail network for food banks to share information electronically.

To do that we have to reconcile DOS, Windows and Macintosh" computers, Muller said. "Synchronizing a variety of automation is probably my greatest chal-

lenge. We want to allow the food banks to pass information back and forth.'

For many of these organizations, computers are no longer a luxury.

"A computer allows small staffs to do a lot of impor-

tant things rather than keeping records, like drumming up more food donors, said Lindsey Ford, grants director at Share Our Strength, a Washington fundraising organization for hunger groups.

Bloch agreed."A nonprofit has to run every bit as businesslike as a privatesector company. And to do that, you need darn good data.'

Midwest bureau chief Ellis Booker contributed to this story



Technology gives volunteers such as Andrew Gladuszak at Rosie's Place more time to help

gional food pantries, serving every county in the nation. They distribute food donated by manufacturers, farmers, restaurants, hotels and other sources to 150,000 soup kitchens, shelters, day-care centers and other client agencies, which in turn cook and serve the food.

Of the major food banks, about onefifth still operate without any computers. typically with three to five workstations attached.

Only the largest food banks have an inhouse systems administrator. Most make do with part-time technical help that is donated or paid for with scarce funds. Staffers at Project Bread get in touch with a paid part-time computer consultant - known only as "Kwok" - by leav-

Wishing on a star

WISH

LIST

A technology wish list from the nation's food

Most of all, the regional food banks need some technical expertise. "Whether it is in

networking, or how to streamline their operations, or helping them figure out what kinds of technology they need before they go put and buy it, there's m great de mand for assistance," said Lindsey Ford, grants director at Share Our Strength.

· Newer, bigger computers. The Chicago Christian Industrial League would like more PCs to help homeless people get jobs by teaching them computer skills.

 Printers, particularly laser printers. Most food banks are sharing one or two printers among staffs that can total as many as 100 (including volunteers). Plus. laser printers help defray the costs of sendingleaflets and such to typesetting shops.

· Networks. Project Bread in Boston, for example, has 25 stand-alone PCs that would help the organization more if they were linked. "The information is splintered because each group within Project Bread maintains its own database," said Joel

Forman, business manager. "It would be much more efficient for everyone to be able to access the me files.'

If you would like to donate time or equipment to food pantries in your area, contact your local United Way. Or call Share Our Strength in Washington at (202) 393-2925 or Second Harvest in Chicago at (312) 263-

Big assist

In addition to using databases to track donors and agencies with which they do business. food banks use computers for many other tasks. The following are some examples

Fundraising. This is a major reason nonprofit organizations become interested in technology. With desktop publishing, food banks can crank out their own brochures, solicitation letters and thank-you notes. John Mooney, director of public relations at New York's City Harvest, said a scanner-equipped system would help his group save \$3,000 in printing costs each year.

▶ Record-keeping. Because food banks deal with perishable items, state health departments require strict records of how old the food was when it was picked up, at what temperature it was stored and for what duration, before the food is given to the recipient agency. Food banks also use the computers to track how much food they pick up and distribute.

Tracking volunteers. All nonprofit organizations rely on free help, and many use computers to track the kinds of skills and time volunteers contribute. For example, a group needing a designer could search its volunteer databas

▶ Back-office functions. These include keeping track of staffers' hours; word processing used for writing proposals to the government and other funding agencies; and budgeting.

Enterprise Client/Server: The New Organization

There's a revolution going on in computing and business. And it creates some big issues to think about as you move to client/server. Changes in organizational structures. Re-engineering business processes. Integrating legacy applications. And maybe most important..."



When Bob Epstein, Executive Vice President and a founder of Sybase, talks about computing and business, people listen. After years of developing client/server products and talking with customers, he's seen what works,

and what doesn't. Hear what he has to say in a remarkably candid recorded conversation. For your copy of "Client/Server And The New Organization," call 1-800-SYBASE-1.

HP lays out next-generation chip plans

Current offering receives power boost

By Mark Halper

Before Hewlett-Packard Co. moves to its "post-RISC" architecture, it has a few enhancements in store for its current PA-RISC, including a 125-MHz chip announced last week and a 64-bit, 200-MHz design due in mid-1995, the company

HP also provided details for the first time of its previously undisclosed plans for adding Windows NT support to PA-RISC and eventually moving to a new architecture [CW, Dec. 6, 13].

Users such as Dave Brolsma, manager of information systems at Chrysler Corp. subsidiary Acustar Electrical in El Paso, Texas, noted that while it is always encouraging to hear about faster chips, his near-term upgrade plans are for the desktop, not the enterprise server.

"The thing to remember is that as you move to client/server. you're pushing processing and costs to the desktop, so you have to save somewhere " Brolsma noted. "I'm not sure I'll need more powerful servers in the background.

Ron Gillet, vice president of IS at Houston-based energy company The Coastal Corp., noted that he does not have an urgent need for more processor power; his interest in future processors will be based on pricing. "The bottom line is none of that directly impacts me unless it lowers my costs," Gillet said.

keting manager for advanced technologies, last week said HP's move to a post-RISC processor, which

Gauging the RISC

PA-RISC - WORLDWIDE UNITS SHIPPED

Total RISC chip market *Projected

PA-RISC percentage of total market

5.6%

wlett-Packards percentage of the RISC chip siness is expected to crest this year

770,092

1.3 million

2.7 million

4.6 million

Word (VLIW) technology, will come in 1997 or 1998. That move, which augurs chip performance of billions of instructions per second compared with today's millions, has raised concern among users over compatibility with existing PA-RISC software.

HP statements that the company will en-

sure the new architecture is compatible with the old.

But one of the most immediate PA-RISC changes is scheduled for next month when. Silverman said. HP will add a bi-endian version of PA-RISC and announce workstations (see story on the 7100LC.

Jan Silverman, HP mar-

will rely in part on Very Long Instruction

Silverman last week reiterated earlier

page 15) and minicomputers that use that chip, which will be called the PA-7100LC. HP said it also plans "a new class of LAN servers" built

Systems using the

HP'S PROCESSOR ROAD MAP

- PA-7100LC Bi-endian (NT, Unix, MPE/IX)
- Workstations and minis
 "Low cost,"80 MHz

PA-7150

- Workstations only
- Big endian only (Unix)

LATE 1994, EARLY 1995:

PA-7200 Bi-endian Higher bandwidth,

lower latency, a dual-integer pipeline and more efficient cache management

PA-8000

PA-9000 Post-RISC" using VLIW technology

chip will ship in the first half of the year, and HP said the chip itself is immediately

available to PA-RISC licensees, which include Hitachi Ltd., Convex Computer Co., Stratus Computer, Inc., Mitsubishi Elec-

Double offering

Reversing an earlier

public statement, HP

last week said it will

offer its forthcoming

"bi-endian" PA-RISC

7100LC in both the HP

3000 and HP 9000, as

well as in its

workstations. The

company plans to

unveil low-end

systems using that

chip next month.

Better little than big

tric Corp. and others.

The bi-endian chip is intended to move HP workstations and minicomputers into the Windows NT world via

its "little endian" byte-ordering scheme, which arranges bytes in ascending order - a manner more suited for NT than HP's descending big endian-only design.

But the 7100LC was designed as a "low-cost" chip. and at a maximum of 80 MHz, does not offer the performance levels of faster PA-RISC processors. HP has earmarked it for low-end workstations and minicom-

Silverman pointed out, however, that the chip in-

cludes built-in multimedia support for image processing, a memory controller

and an I/O controller, thereby reducing the cost of building that support on a sys tem motherboard. The chip also uses offthe-shelf static RAM for cache support, compared with the more expensive RAM the 7100 requires.

Meanwhile, HP is cranking up the speed of the 99-MHz 7100 to 125 MHz in a chip intended solely for workstations.

Called the PA-7150, the chip will continue in the 7100's big endian-

only vein, meaning it is not intended to support NT.

But HP has another processor on the drawing hoard the PA-7200 that will provide NT support through a bi-endian design while also representing a performance boost. Silverman said.

The PA-7200 is due in late 1994 or early 1995 and will include higher bandwidth, lower latency, a dual-integer pipeline and more efficient cache management, he said.

HP will move to a 64-bit design in 1995 with the PA-8000

and to post-RISC in 1997 or 1998 with the PA-9000, Silverman said.

Minicomputers

Large systems users not waiting for NT

■ As Hewlett-Packard Co. edges toward support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system on its minicomputers, it is business as usual for many of HP's large systems customers, who do not see NT in their near-term, enterprise-level future.

Users view HP's NT endeavor as a logical marketing ploy in which HP is preparing to offer NT support when and if the fledgling operating system catches on at both data center and departmental levels.

HP is altering the PA-RISC chip that drives its proprietary HP 3000 and Unixbased HP 9000 minicomputers so that the chip will more readily accept an NT port [CW, Dec. 13]. HP is adding a "little endian" byte ordering scheme to PA-RISC's "big endian" design, a move that will greatly ease any eventual porting task (see story above). A little endian model arranges bytes in ascending order, while a big endian scheme arranges them in a descending fashion.

John Jazwiec, chief information officer at Barber-Colman Co., a Rockford, Ill., vendor of environmental and industrial controls, noted that he has a longterm commitment to the HP/UX Unix operating system on his high-end Corporate Business System HP 9000s.

Slow start at high end

"Will NT catch on at the high end? Not in the 1990s," Jazwiec observed, noting that NT is a long way from acceptance as an industrial-strength operating system with the reliability sought by information systems chiefs

He sees a possible NT opening, however, in departmental servers, "The operating system for that level is still undecided," Jazwiec said. "I think NT is going to be strong because of the number of apadded that it would be a plus to buy servers and data center equipment from the

Jerry Kopecky, manager of MIS operations at IVI Travel, Inc., a Northbrook, Ill., HP 3000 and 9000 shop, said an NT-compatible PA-RISC machine would be more confidence-inspiring than an enterpriselevel NT machine based on an Intel Corp. architecture.

"It would make me nervous running a corporatewide data center on an Intel architecture," Kopecky noted. "This seems to be one of the first initial attempts at putting a solid architecture out there' with NT.

Steve Dennehy, second vice president of strategic planning at Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Springfield, Mass., said he has no intention of migrating his HP 9000 boxes to NT. "All it would provide would be a different operating system. There would have to be some considerable value added," he said.

Rodger Lindquist, manager of business systems development at Bio Rad Laboratories, Inc. in Hercules, Calif., noted that offering an NT solution will help HP stem possible customer defections, such as the switch made by Lindquist's former employer. Dryer Grand Ice Cream, Inc. in Oakland, Calif., ditched its PA-RISC-based hardware for a less expensive Intel-based system from Sequent Computer Systems, Inc., Lindquist

Meanwhile, bringing NT into an operating system fold that also includes MPE/IX and Unix means HP will have to carefully ensure its existing customers that it is not refocusing its efforts away from them. Not long ago, MPE/IX users feared abandonment as HP began staking its future on Unix. HP has taken strong measures to douse those incendiary concerns but will now have to work extra hard at making sure the flames stay out.

"This will certainly cause the HP spin controllers to start spinning real hard," said Eric Fisher, principal at Fisher Systems Consulting in Groton, Mass

HP to field two low-end workstations, small Unix server

Based on modified PA-RISC chip, machines are aimed at attracting commercial customers

CUPERTINO, CALIF

Hewlett-Packard Co. is expected to unveil two low-end workstations and a lowend server based on the new HP PA-RISC 7100LC chip next month, industry analysts said last week.

At the same time. HP confirmed that the 7100LC, a bi-endian chip, will power Unix workstations and low-end Unix servers when they ship early next year (see story page 14). All of the systems will run Unix off the bat but were designed to operate with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT ICW. Dec. 131.

The workstations, said to be priced at \$3,995 and \$8,800, will bring HP into direct competition with Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Classic and LX workstations, Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s \$5,000 Indy machine and IBM's PowerPC-based workstations. HP is also set to announce a small HP

We're No. 2

HP is the No. 2 Unix workstation player. Last year, it trailed Sun's 35% market share with a 17% share, according to ternational Data Corp.

9000 Model 800 "E" workgroup server priced at about \$7,500, analysts said. Until now, the \$5,000 HP 9000 Model 715 was least-expensive workstation.

Commercial sites have anticipated the

entry-level workstation for several

"It would be good for small workgroups," said Mike Emrick, a systems analyst at Wachovia Bank in Winston-Salem, N.C. "Banks have literally hundreds of branches, and you could serve 10 X terminals off one small server."

Emrick said he plans to test the new systems running Windows business applications under Sun's Wabi. Analysts said they expect 486 PC users to evaluate the low-end HP workstation as a move-up box. Meanwhile, some technical users said last week they expect to stick with their high-end machines.

Open to NT

By using the new 7100LC bi-endian chip, HP is providing an engine so inexpensive that it can vie with high-end PCs, and the firm is also leaving the door open to Windows NT. "If they see themselves losing business because they're not offering NT. then I believe they will offer it." said Paul McGuckin, a Unix analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

A mature workstation market, with 16% yearly growth, is driving many vendors to provide desktop alternatives for the booming PC market, said Nancy Battev. director of workstation research at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. "They're in a tumultuous environment where they've got to decide if they want to stay in high-end workstations, which represent under 2% of the overall desktop market," she said.

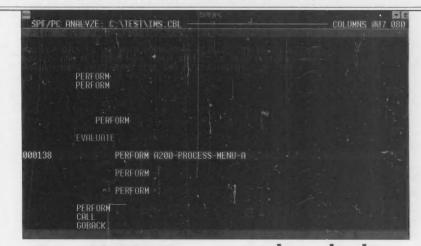
But other analysts noted that the move-down strategy will result in price pressures and user demands to support Windows applications, even those not supported by Wabi.

Multimedia and video applications will

be supported directly on the 7100LC chip, HP said last week. "There will be no additional hardware needed for JPEG and MPEG decompression," said Larry Inman, program manager for advanced technologies marketing at HP's computer systems group here. JPEG and MPEG

are the two leading video-compression algorithms, he said. Analysts said putting video-compression directly on the chip should speed throughput.

Other HP workstations do require video-compression cards from third-party suppliers.



New COBOL Source Analyst displays code in colors. Right now we're phasizing green.

With application development moving off the mainframe, you have to do more in less time. Now,

Command Technology introduces new COBOL Source Analyst and savings of hundreds of dollars when you order CSA with a pur chase or upgrade to SPF/PC 3.0.

With CSA, you quickly analyze and debug source code for either the PC or mainframe from within SPF/PC 3.0. CSA lets you instantly check syntax, easily follow logic paths, analyze variable use, and view your program in structured or out-

Using CSA during development significantly reduces the number of compile steps required. It's so easy to use with its fully interactive, intuitive user interface and "intelligent" color coding.

And CSA is compatible with IBM's VS COBOL-II, OS/VS, Micro Focus, CA-Realia, ANSI-74 and ANSI-85.

Leverage your mainframe skills with SPF/PC 3.0.

The full-strength ISPF programmer's file manager and text editor for PCs, SPF/PC 3.0 emulates IBM's mainframe ISPF/PDF environment keystroke for keystroke.

There's zero learning curve. And SPF/PC 3.0 offers you many enhancements from previous versions, including ISREDIT macros via REXX in DOS & OS/2 and a fully remappable keyboard.

Special savings plus our 30-day guaranty.

Order COBOL Source Analyst for only \$149 and save on SPF/PC 3.0, too. Enjoy free technical support.

And, if CSA and SPF/PC 3.0 don't deliver all we promise, return them within 30 days for a full refund of your purchase price.

Order today. Special savings end December 31, 1993.

	Current U	sers	
	3.0 Upgrade	CSA	Total
List	\$ 59	\$395	\$454
Now	\$ 49	\$149	\$198
You save	\$ 10	\$246	\$256
	New Use	rs	
	SPF/PC 3.9	CSA	Total
List	\$295	\$395	\$690
Now	\$149	\$149	\$298
You save	\$146	\$246	\$392

Call 1-800-336-3320 or

Command Technology Corporation 1040 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501

COBOL Source Analyst is a trademark and SPE/PC an CTC are registered trademarks of Command Technolo Corporation. All other products are trademarks or regis tered trademarks of their respective owners.

News Shorts

Former AT&T employee sentenced

A former AT&T employee and his uncle were sentenced to 18 months in prison for conspiring to extort \$1 million from the communications giant. Federal prosecutors in Newark, N.J., said Louis Pacich, a former AT&T project coordinator, admitted to stealing computerized records from 4,000 customer accounts last April. Pacich's uncle, Richard Vignevic, then contacted AT&T and falsely warned the vendor that one of its employees was selling account information to AT&T competitors. Vignevic demanded \$1 million from AT&T to plug the leak, prosecutors said.

Frame relay standard approved

The Frame Relay Forum agreed on a technology that should improve frame relay's performance as a widearea transport mechanism in multiprotocol networks. The agreement standardizes the way frame relay transports or encapsulates the various protocols within a field, shielding the protocols from network interpretation until they arrive at the terminating router or bridge.

ThinkPad 500 back on shelves

IBM PC Co. says its ThinkPad 500 subnotebook is shipping again. The battery problem was fixed by replacing the unconventional lead-acid battery with a more conventional nickel-metal hydride battery. An IBM spokesman said current users will get two of the new batteries and a portfolio carrying case. IBM will pick up, update and return the system within three to five days. Customers should call IBM at (800) 426-7244.

Dell, Zeos release Pentium PCs

Two vendors released Pentium product lines last week. Dell Computer Corp.'s OmniPlex becomes the high-end Dell desktop, with 60- and 66-MHz processor models available. A model with 8M bytes of RAM, a 120M-byte hard drive and a super VGA monitor will cost \$3,799. Zeos International Ltd., meanwhile, will take the low-cost road with eight Pentium systems starting at \$2,495. They use the Peripheral Component Interconnect bus.

Apple groupware to ship next month

Look for full availability of Apple Computer, Inc.'s PowerShare Collaboration Server software at next month's Macworld Exposition. PowerShare software provides System 7 users with a workgroup computing framework that includes server-based messaging, shared catalogs and network security services on AppleTalk networks. It will carry a price of \$999.

SHORT TAKES Reuters Holdings PLC of London will purchase Teknekron Software Systems in Palo Alto, Calif., for \$125 million. Teknekron provides software and systems integration for distributed systems used in digital trading.... Novell, Inc. has released an enhanced version of its NetWare HostPrint software. adding PostScript support, enhanced fault tolerance and support for its NetWare for SAA that makes any networked printer, including Unix printers, available for an IBM host job Iowa Network Services, Inc. will use routing equipment from Wellfleet Communications. Inc. over the next year to add services to its 1,300-mile fiber-optic network for delivering voice, data and Internet connectivity to subscribers.... Cisco Systems, Inc. and Cascade Communications Corp. said they will jointly develop a router/switch product for delivery in the second half of 1994. The product will handle wide-area networking technologies such as Asynchronous Transfer Mode and frame relay on the same platform as LAN routing Internet Protocol and Open Systems Interconnect routing.

Chicago

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

The developer said his company, which has 15,000 PCs, is not likely to upgrade from Windows 3.1 unless Chicago includes the so-called .INI files. Microsoft's decision to eliminate the .INI files was to simplify systems management, obervers said

What makes Microsoft's foreeast of 50 million sales so hold is that it said it can achieve the figure with or without the availability of a rich selection of fully exploitive 32-bit applications. The company said it believes 35 million copies can be sold through bundling deals with hardware suppliers and another 15 million through retailers.

Microsoft is expected to benefit from continued PC sales growth next year - some 40 million units, according to International Data Corp. - and the expected user enthusiasm for Chicago's more advanced features, such as preemptive multitasking and an objectoriented interface.

Developing starts now

While Microsoft officials declined to comment on projections made at the conference, they said there is no reason why developers cannot do a lot of significant development work immediately. "I think it is a gross exaggeration to say you can't start writing applications; 32-bit applications were demoed at the conference," said Windows product manager Jeff Thiel.

Microsoft distributed more than 5,000 software development kits for Chicago at the conference, bringing the total number of kits shipped so far to well over 6,000, according to Microsoft officials. Microsoft demonstrated the latest pre-beta alpha version of Chicago called Version 4.00.58s or Alpha II - running 32-bit Windows applications such as Micrografx, Inc.'s Picture Publisher and others.

Developers voice doubts

Developers at the conference said they were generally satisfied with the latest version's ability to run 32-bit Windows applications but wondered how efficiently it would ever run existing 16-bit Windows applications. Microsoft has readily admitted that much of the performance tuning for the product has yet to be done.

One beta user who was not at the

conference but who received Alpha II early last week was disappointed with how slow it worked even on a 66-MHz 486 with 8M bytes of memory. "The file system appeared pretty slow. It takes a very long time to do things like open up folders," another user said. "And when you click on the [folder's] tabs, the screens are empty. They have some work ahead of them vet."

Some features that impressed beta users included a "network globe," which presents network administrators with a tree structure of all PCs on a LAN, and PC access to networked peripheral de-

This alpha also adds smart menus invoked by the right mouse button; minimized applications now appear on a tool bar; and users now deal with files through a tree metaphor.

Exploring Cairo

Microsoft last week gave its most extensive demonstration of Cairo, the object-oriented follow-up to its Windows NT operating system, showing off the product's sophisticated search utility.

Called Explorer, the built-in utility can search for and locate specified data files and their attributes across multiple networks, depending on an individual user's designated acces

'It doesn't matter which application created the file or where it was created, [Explorer] can pull it in," said one developer at last

The purpose of the demonstration was to flex the muscles of Cairo's 32-bit object-oriented file system. Microsoft officials advised developers to start developing an expertise in the technology now. Stuart J. Johnston and Ed Scannell

Pushing OLE

Microsoft made a big

push for Object Linking

and Embedding (OLE)

at last week's

conference. Visual C++

1.5. for instance, now

offers Microsoft

Foundation Classes

2.5 that support Open

Database

Connectivity, OLF 2.0

and OLE wizards that

will allow developers

to create OLE clients

with the click of a

button.

Symantec fires up C++

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

The game of one-upmanship in the C++ tools arena knows few boundaries.

As Microsoft Corp. unofficially previewed features for its upcoming release of Visual C++ last week, Symantec Corp. unveiled and began shipping Symantec C++ 6.1, which already supports a number of comparable features. Symantec officials said. The stage for all of this was Microsoft's home turf at its Professional Developers Conference

Plans for new features

Microsoft began shipping Version 1.5 of its Visual C++ 16-bit tools as expected [CW, Oct. 28] and announced plans for the mid-1994 release of features in its 32-bit Version 2.0 such as hierarchical project management, a slicker user interface and drag and drop across multiple views for the development environment, according to developer sources briefed at

However, Symantec said it will ship those capabilities this month, although they refused to comment directly on the Microsoft products. Borland Internation-

al. Inc. announced its latest round of tools last month [CW, Nov. 22]. Microsoft did not comment by press time

In addition, the Symantectools will offer template debugging support, 32-bit Micro-Foundation soft Classes and a customizable color syntax editor.

Beta testers of Svmantee 6.1 said the new project management support helps them to coordinate their work.

"We are making constant enhancements, and the jointly creating with Apple Comonly way that we are able to set up

a standard is through project management," said Babu Sonti, senior systems analyst at Union Central Life Insurance Co. in Cincinnati. He added that version control is also important

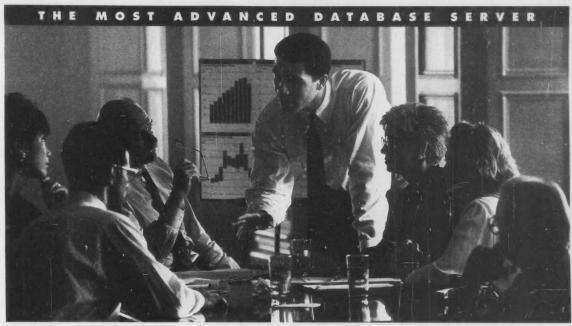
With Version 6.1, Symantec added integrated version control, in-

corporating Intersolv, Inc.'s PVCS and adding a graphical front end and allowing developers to do merges between different versions of software via dialog boxes.

Sonti expressed confusion about Svmantec's foundation class strategy.

While Symantec is supporting Microsoft Foundation Classes in its C++ tools, it is developing another set of foundation classes for use in Bedrock, a cross-platform development technology that it is

puter, Inc. (see story page 69).



Why it makes sense to buy your next UNIX RDBMS from the leading PC tools company

With Borland's InterBase, you get all the features of a powerful SQL database server, plus the reliability and ease of use normally found only in PC tools. This means you can deliver applications with the autonomy and reliability that end users demand, while maintaining the security and interoperability that MIS requires.

InterBase is the most advanced database server

InterBase gives you all the features you'd expect from a powerful RDBMS. Features like multi-database joins, automatic two-phase commit, and triggers. But the real secret to InterBase's performance is its unique versioning engine. It significantly reduces database locking by creating new versions of records as they are changed. So you get the fastest response times in mixed read/write situations.

Manageable for any user

With a small footprint, InterBase installs in a fraction of the time required for other RDBMSs. Customers need little training to get started with InterBase since it is self-tuning and recovers automatically from system failures without the use of log records.

Proven technology that's here to stay

Philippe Kahn has called InterBase "the linchpin to Borland client/server strategy." That's because InterBase is specially designed to help you harness the vast amount of information on your PCs and PC networks into a single manageable corporate resource. With InterBase as your server, you build on your existing infrastructure of applications and training. So it should come as no surprise that customers have already purchased more

than 60,000 licenses for InterBase this year.

If you're looking for a powerful UNIX SQL database server for departmental, enterprise-wide, or embedded

systems applications, now more than ever, InterBase from Borland makes a lot of sense.



For a *FREE* information kit on Borland InterBase, call right now,

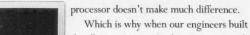
1-800-458-7730, ext. 7932

Borland

Power made easy™



Il the horsepower in the world is worthless if you can't make the most of it. And the same is true when it comes to computers. Performance is determined not only by the chip, but by the computer around the chip. After all, if the subsystems slow you down, having a powerful



the all-new Compaq Deskpro XE, every subsystem was designed to provide the highest overall system performance.

around the chip. After all, if the subsystems slow you down, having a powerful ple, offers blink-of-an-eye performance.



4865X/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66, 60MHz Pentium * 486 models upgradeable to Pentium technology * QVision local bus graphics with IMB VRAM * Enhanced Business Audio * Most 486 systems Energy Star compilant * Plug and play ready * 170MB to 525MB Hard Drives * 4MB or 8MB standard RAM (upgradeable to 32MB on 486, 136MB on Pentium) * 4 ISA slots (one reserve) * 3 drive bays * 64K or 256K optional cache * Free 3-year warranty** * Free 7x24 phone support * Deskpro XE 486 models start at \$1,199? Deskpro XE Pentium models start at \$3,199*

FOR THE SAME REASON, A FASTER PROCESSOR DOESN'T NECESSARILY MEAN A FASTER COMPUTER.

New hard drives clock in with lightning-like seek times. And all the new Deskpro XE models offer second-level cache options.

For the ultimate in performance, however, we introduce the Deskpro XE with the Pentium processor. Compaq-designed TriFlex/PC Architecture optimizes the tremendous power of the Pentium

chip, delivering significantly improved overall system performance. And the Deskpro XE with Pentium starts at just \$3,199.*

For complete information on the new Deskpro XE computers, just call us at 1-800-345-1518. And discover why even when they have the same processor, other computers just aren't up to speed.

COMPAQ

© 1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. QVision, TriFlex, Enhanced Business Audio are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Porsche and the shape of the Porsche 911 are trademarks of Dr. Ing. h.c.F. Porsche AG. Used by permission of Porsche Cars North America, Inc. *Estimated selling price; actual pricing may vary. **Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. For further details on our limited warranty, contact the Compaq Customer Support Center. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Legent flexes client/server deals

Trade-in offer covers host software for five years

By Gary H. Anthes

Responding to pressure from budgetconscious users, Legent Corp. last week unveiled software licensing options intended to give users more flexibility and cost predictability when upgrading mainframes or moving from host to client/server systems.

By paying a onetime premium — 25% of the mainframe software's list price for a new purchase or 35% for an installed product — users earn the right to a tradein credit if they buy that product's client/

server equivalent from among the Cross-Platform Environment (Xpe) line within five years. The trade-in allowance shrinks from 75% to 10% of the mainframe product's list price at the end of the five-year period.

The program, called Flexplan, also does the following:

·Lets users upgrade through as many as

When it comes to

operating systems with

graphical user interfaces,

the gamut, from individual

Microsoft Windows covers

three IBM mainframe tiers at no charge.

 Allows users to move a product from one mainframe to another any number of times at no charge.

•Guarantees no increase in maintenance costs during the five years.

•Removes authorization codes, which can be used to disable software in a dispute with a customer, from covered products

Flexplan marks the second round of pricing option announcements this year. In February, Legent announced pricecap options and other licensing alternatives [CW, Feb. 15].

Attractive proposition

Dan Jones, information systems vice president at Meridian Bancorp in Reading, Pa., said his company had not yet decided to buy into Flexplan but that the concepts are attractive. "We have been working with a lot of our software ven-

dors to come up with flat software charges," he said. "We want to be able to upgrade a processor and not get hit with a couple of hundred-thousand dollars in software upgrade

"Everyone is going to client/server. We happen to believe the mainframe will be one of the servers." — John Burton, Legent CEO

fees."
"What's important about this is the concept of residual-value credit," noted Karen Cone, program director of the Software Asset Management Service at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "We think the concept should be applied throughout the software licensing world."

However, Cone cautioned that Flexplan carries a stiff price tag for some users. "It isn't cheap. So I think it's only interesting for those customers who are quite sure they'll make a change in the next five years," she said.

John Burton, Legent president and chief executive officer, acknowledged that Flexplan will be most advantageous to users who are planning to upgrade their mainframes or move to client/server. "But everyone is going to client/server." Burton said. "We happen to believe the mainframe will be one of the servers."

Burton also said Legent would offer users an option for "MIPS-based licensing," in which free upgrades could be made within a performance band measured in MIPS.

Windows Shopping

at Software Spectrum

desktop to workgroup to enterprise-wide computing solutions. No matter what your computing needs, when you choose a Windows operating system, you ensure powerful, easy-to-use and reliable solutions.

Windows version 3.1. Only \$97.



The Windows operating system enhances MS-DOS and makes your PC easier to use. It instantly transforms a PC from a tool that runs one characterbased application at a time to a graphically-oriented, multi-

application environment with full mouse support. Discover the point-and-click simplicity of Windows!

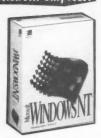
Windows for Workgroups version 3.11. Only \$145.



The graphical power of the Microsoft Windows" operating system has introduced millions of people to personal computing the easy way. Now, Windows for Workgroups makes networking not only easy, but fast. And inexpensive to set up and maintain. So you can easily share documents, printers, and even messages with everyone in your workgroup!

Windows NT version 3.1. Only \$325.

Windows NT is the advanced, open operating system for client/server computing with the look and feel of Windows. It is designed to make the most of today's powerful personal computers.



Windows NT version 3.1 Advanced Server. Only \$985.



With Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server, you can deploy robust client/server solutions in a powerful, dependable and open system-no matter how large your organization.

When it comes to Windows shopping, Software Spectrum is the place to be. For over a decade, Software Spectrum has provided superior customer service and value to companies just like yours. We offer the convenience of toll-free telephone shopping. Friendly, knowledgeable salespeople who know more than just prices. Reliable technical support. Plus, sameday shipping of orders received before 4:00 p.m. (Central). Don't wait! Call Software Spectrum today!

SOFT WARE SPECTRUM 1-800-824-3323 In Canada Call 1-800-624-6224

Prices subject to change. Other restrictions may apply. All brand and product numes are trademarks on registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 Software Spectrum

RECRUITING TALENT FOR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA?

Advertise in the January 17th Western Edition when Computerworld's regional Careers feature examines "IS Careers in Southern California." Ad Close: January 13.

800 343-6474, x201





Vol. 10, #11, November 1993

WINDOWS DATABA	ASES FOR END USE	RS	
	Software Digest Rating	Overall Evaluation (out of 10 pts.)	
Lotus Approach® 2.1	****	8.0	
Filemaker® Pro	***	7.7	
Microsoft Access®	***	7.4	
DataEase Express® for Windows	**	6.6	
SPCS PrimaBase®	**	6.6	
Q&A® for Windows	*	5.8	

WE MADE LOTUS APPROACH EASY TO USE. NSTL MADE IT EASY TO CHOOSE.



Lotus® Approach,™ the only relational database everyone can use, has been declared the best Windows database for end users by National Software Testing Laboratories (Software Digest), the

world's most respected software testing lab.

Lotus Approach received an unprecedented 8.6 out of 10 for ease of use. According to NSTL, 'Lotus Approach is so intuitive that users rarely need to

consult the manuals even for sophisticated tasks."

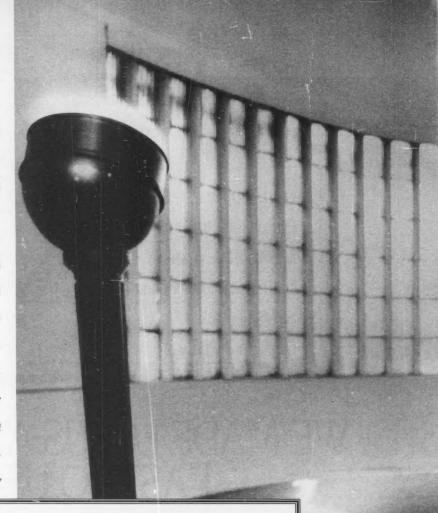
Compare that to other databases like Access, with its 543 page supplemental language reference for programmers. Approach requires no programming. You don't need an MIS department to set it up. You can produce professional reports, track your sales, manage your inventory, contacts and customers, all with simple mouseclicks.

In summary, "NSTL recommends Lotus Approach for its outstanding usability, and consistently good quality, versatility, and performance."

And right now, for a limited time, you can get award-winning Approach for the special introductory price of just \$99 (Reg. \$395).* Or you can get Approach as part of Lotus SmartSuite,* the award-winning suite of Lotus Windows™ applications. Just call I-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9374 or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller to get the world's only 4-star database.**



Like most Londoners, Robert Graves lives comfortably in a world of tradition, and a world of innovation. When he rides the world's oldest subway, he is also depending upon the world's most advanced form of computing. London Underground officials find it a natural combination, too. That's why they turned to Sun™ when they wanted an innovative way to schedule their historic system. * Using powerful Sun computers, officials can compute exactly



WHY ROBERT GRAVES RIDES THE LONDON UNDERGROUND IS REALLY QUITE, QUITE SIMPLE.

where each train should be, on which track, at any given minute of the day. They're able to work quickly, sharing information back



and forth along a network, creating schedules that precisely space the 478 trains along 254 miles of track. • So frequent and so dependable are the trains that the public need not consult a printed schedule. The trains will just be there when they're needed. Which is just what Robert Graves and the other 800 million riders have come to expect from their historic Underground. . It is, after all, twentieth-century London. O More than 135,000 organizations are using Sun systems, powered by the SPARC® chip and the Solaris® operating environment, to gain a competitive advantage. The London Underground is just one. To learn how you can benefit, call 1-800-426-5321, ext. 605.



Sun Microsystems Computer Corporation
A Sun Microsystems, Inc. Business

© 1993 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

The Network Is The Computer

"As in the

business

world,

electronic

messaging is

becoming

essential to

government."

-Thomas B. DeWitt,

General Services

Administration

Feds renovate by rebuilding E-mail

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

sential to government," said Thomas B. DeWitt, integrated telecommunications services manager at the GSA, which is behind a number of the E-mail initiatives. "The train is leaving the station. Be on it or be under it."

Slow to catch on

But while the president's National Performance Review calls for seamless communications across agencies and to the public through a "government information infrastructure," E-mail is still in relatively limited use, confined mostly to isolated pockets at individual agencies. Interagency E-mail is difficult to use, slow and unreliable (see chart at right).

Some observers worry that the government is building an electronic Tower of Babel that will not be able to deliver seamless service to millions of users.

"Individual agencies are building their own E-mail systems," said Dan Schneider, chairman of the interagency Working Group on Governmentwide Electronie Mail and a computer specialist at the Department of Justice. "The IRS is talk-

Post pattern

for postal mail."

The E-mail working group, in a recently

published report, said building a nation-

wide E-mail system modeled after the

U.S. Postal Service (USPS) was superfi-

cially attractive but had no political sup-

port and was therefore unlikely. Accord-

ing to the report, "The national solution

would contract for physical circuits all

over the country and would install its

own switches and routers, thereby blan-

keting the nation and providing the same

ubiquity for E-mail as the USPS provides

ing independently to the telecommunications carriers, the Social Security Administration is pursuing it independently, the National Institutes of Health is, too, and so forth"

Government officials readily acknowledged the shortcomings of the E-mail infrastructure but said they will address

them as part of the National Performance Review-sponsored Governmentwide E-Mail Pilot Project.

Actually a collection of test projects, the interagency effort is intended to introduce electronic messaging to several agencies with widely divergent user needs and to use the lessons learned from those pilots to develop plans for long-term, governmentwide E-mail and commerce (see story page 25).

"I'm just delighted to see the administration pushing this," said Dan Lynch, chairman of Interopin in Mountain View, Calif. "Anything that encourages peer-topeer communications in a service organization is a big benefit to everyone."

Building a bridge

The most feasible approach to interoperability, at least in the short term, is allowing users to keep their current E-mail systems while using technology to bridge them, according to Assistant Commissioner Michael Corrigan, director of the GSA's Office of Telecommunications Services.

The viability of that approach could be enhanced by giving agencies guidelines

such as "Don't buy an E-mail system for which there is no X.400 or [Simple Mail Transport Protocol] gateway," he explained.

DeWitt said the question of whether some central party such as the GSA should dictate a "grand design" for E-mail, or whether it should simply be allowed to evolve from the bottom up, has not been answered. It is one of the issues on which the pilot projects are expected to shed light. "We are trying to see if the existing infrastructure meets our needs," he said.

The interagency Email working group has recommended that the

government build a unified federal government E-mail users' support environment (MUSE) consisting of comprehensive directory services, interfaces and

standards by which disparate Email systems in and out of government could transparently interoperate.

Rather than having the government limit its E-mail use to nonfederal networks and commercial E-mail services and products, those services and products "should be required to ac-

commodate to the published standard interface and discipline of the MUSE," the working group said in a recent report (see story page 25). Schneider estimated it would cost \$30 million to \$40 million to implement the MUSE if it were built on top of existing networks and information systems resources at an agency such as the Department of Health and Human Services.

The MUSE is the right approach, said Warren Suss, president of Warren Suss

Associates, a consulting firm in Jenkirtown, Pa., that specializes in high technology in the government. "Agencies need to be empowered to make their own decisions on [E-mail] for their own environments, but at the same time, the government wants to make sure it can talk across agencies to get business done." he said.

Corrigan called the MUSE "an interesting idea" and said it is the cc 'ept adopted this yea. by the German government, which ensured

interoperability by putting common "message transfer agents" in front of each agency.

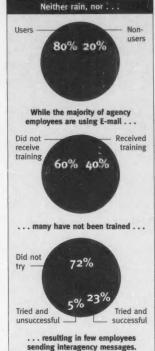
"But end-to-end capabilities can't be put on gateways," he said. "User-to-user confidentiality requires something on each PC. Security is not handled at all well with a gateway."

Kinder, gentler E-mail

Regardless of what shape the E-mail infrastructure ultimately takes, it is clear that the existing setup could be more efficient and user-friendly. Although the roundabout routing of interagency E-mail is generally transparent to users, as messages get larger and as volume increases "inefficiency may escalate," De-Witt said.

The GSA is considering establishing a high-speed metropolitan-area network to eliminate that circuitous routing.

There are now some 50 X.400 gateways between agency LANs and the Federal Telecommunications System-2000 (FTS-2000) packet networks, Corrigan said,



Source: General Services Administration, Washington

which have been in place for less than 18 months. Interagency E-mail traffic through the gateways is still relatively small but is beginning to show "rapid exponential growth" as users become aware of the reach the gateways offer.

TOTAL NUMBER SURVEYED: 89

75 from Office of Management and Budget, 14 from Office of Science and Technology Policy

Another challenge users face is the lack of governmentwide directory services, a shortcoming that many commercial E-mail users also see. Not only is it often difficult to learn the E-mail addresses of people outside one's own agency, but even when addresses are known, the long and complex X.400 addresses are difficult to remember.

Information gap

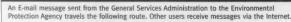
Most people do not know their own X.400 addresses or, indeed, that they even have them, according to Corrigan. "Training is fast rising to the top of our list of issues," Corrigan said. "We're at ground zero on a lot of this stuff."

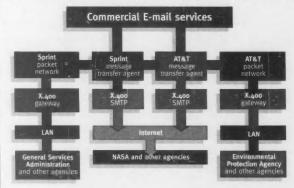
Corrigan said commercial products for distributed, X.500-based directory services that could solve these problems are not yet mature.

Currently, a half-dozen agencies are going through a labor-intensive synchronization effort in which they send in their E-mail lists to a single point where they are merged and sent back.

About 3,000 names are now on the consolidated list, but 100,000 more could be added immediately if the system had more capacity, said Martin Smith, chairman of an interagency directory services group.







Source: General Services Administration, Washingto

Agencies push to upgrade E-mail use

By Gary H. Anthes

The White House Office of Science and Technology Policy wants to be a "model agency" for the Executive Office of the President in the use of E-mail.

In its pilot project, the science and technology office will get a direct 1.5M bit/sec. connection to the Internet for communicating with science and technology officials throughout the government

Later, the systems will encompass all of the executive office and will provide packet video, digital signatures and other advanced services.

Eliminating the paper chase

The Office of Management and Budget's Legislative Reference Division serves as a clearinghouse for all executive branch agencies in their dealings with Congress. At present, it uses photocopiers, fax machines and couriers to move documents, such as draft legislation, around Washington for agency review. Sometimes these reviews must be completed in a matter of hours, a nearly impossible task. The office hopes that E-mail will eliminate the paper chase and greatly expedite reviews.

The National Security and Emergency

Major Widget saves

o party will benefit more

from the emergence of a unified E-mail users' support

environment (MUSE) than

In a recent report, the group out-

lined the role of the MUSE for the

hypothetical Major Widget Corp.:

• Widget's chemical subsidiary deals regularly with the Environ-

mental Protection Agency (EPA).

Using E-mail with encryption for

sages, maps, engineering drawings and scanned photographs to

· The Occupational Safety and

Health Administration (OSHA)

acquired another company

-Gary H. Anthes

sends bulletins and regulations to Widget by E-mail. OSHA has set up

broadcast distribution lists by sub-

authentication, Widget sends mes

large corporations, according to a

federal interagency E-mail work-

ing group.

the EPA.

Preparedness Office will use E-mail to boost the efficiency of its communications with 23 agencies that are part of the National Communications System, which was set up in the wake of the 1962 Cuban Missile Crisis to coordinate government response to emergencies.

Currently the office relies on telephone, fax, the Internet and whatever E-mail system each of the agencies has in place.

Interest in E-mail

The Administrative Conference of the United States, a government think tank that advises government agencies, does not use E-mail but wants to use it for its work in "alternate means of dispute res-

olution." Il would use a network to make available training materials, models of dispute resolution and other materials to streamline the way disagreements are resolved.

"The E-mail labs are looking beyond transport and standards," said Warren Suss, president of Warren Suss Associates. "They are really trying to understand how to use the technology more effectively. It's a business process improvement issue."

IBM Client/Server Database Solutions

DB2

Introducing DB2/6000 for AIX

For those industries and applications where the data, and the *quality* of that data is critical, DB2/6000 brings the DB2 mainframe standard to the AIX® Client/Server environment with minimum effort. Its function-rich features ensure data integrity, performance, manageability, availability and scalability.

Here are some important features: •Your



reach is extended via DDCS/6000, which provides transparent access to the host database from the AIX database Server and from LAN client

applications, including DOS, WindowsTM, OS/2® or AIX. •Stored procedures reduce network traffic - only the procedure name goes across - a definite advantage.

•DB2/6000 conforms to X/open standards and XA interface for efficient transaction management. •Referential integrity and online backup ensure high

performance and availability.
•DB2/6000 protects your
investment in your existing host database
and systems while allowing you to move
comfortably and securely into Client/Server,
the computing environment of tomorrow.

DB2/6000 is designed to drop easily into your network with minimum downtime. It's very simple to set up - drop it in, set up the connections and you're ready to run. And, for example, it's easy to configure DOS, OS/2, Windows or AIX clients to access DB2/6000.

UNIX

An important new Client/Server solution for your business.

DB2/6000 from IBM Software Solutions.

Call us today for more information, or to order DB2/6000.

In the U.S.A., call 1-800-346-4699, ext. 32 or fax 1-800-426-8649.

In Canada, call 1-800-465-1234, ext. 669. In Mexico, call 91-800-00639.

ject, geography and industry for this purpose.

32 Bit Client/Server Database, Cost-based Optimizer, greatly reduced the time needed to get an export license from the Department of Commerce.

32 Bit Client/Server Database, Cost-based Optimizer, Declarative Referential Integrity, Multi-level Concurrency Control,

*The company used E-mail for On-line Backup, dealing with the Securities and Exchange Commission on a new common stock issue and with the Department of Justice and the Conforms to X/open standards and XA interface.

IBM, RISC System/6000 and AIX are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

9 1993 IBM Corp.



Today in business, fast is no longer fast enough. Even faster is still too slow to keep pace with the incredible demands placed on people and the computers they work with.

That's one reason why IBM developed the P60/D. A 60 MHz 64-bit Pentium chip

ValuePoint Pentium technology.

computer so fast, so powerful, it makes today's conventional computers seem like they're moving at a snail's pace.



This is due in large part to IBM's dedication to building a computer that takes full advantage of the

P60/D available starting at \$4,999*,* including 15" SVGA monitor.

Pentium chip itself. Offering graphics performance of over forty-two million WinMark*s, it's more than twice as fast as our 486DX2-66* And with the latest local bus PCI architecture, it gives you graphics capabilities that make everything you

do look better. Featuring Megapel resolution or true color standard and video memory upgradable to 2MB. All of

which make it ideal for even the most sophisticated imaging and multimedia needs.

It also offers double the capacity of any standard 486, with 16KB of L1 Cache and 256K L2 Cache. What's more, this chip acts like it has a mind of its own. In fact, it's almost clairvoyant. Which means that the P60/D can put

Feature	Benefit
60 MHz Pentium processor	Intel®'s next generation of high-speed microprocessor technology 64-bit processor bus for enhanced throughput
256KB L2 Cache standard	Maximizes Pentium processor speed of operation
PCI local bus	The latest bus architecture for enhanced speed PCI local bus slots available for high-performance expansion cards
PCI local bus graphics	Superior high-end graphics performance Megapel resolution standard
16MB memory standard	Improves speed of high-performance operating systems
IBM service and support	HelpWare around-the-clock assistance One-year on-site warranty service

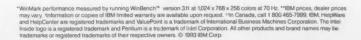
the information you need right at hand 95% of the time.

Of course, the P60/D is not without other virtues. It can be configured with up to two high-performance PCI expansion cards and up to three ISA expansion cards (4 slots in all). It's also important to note that our new Pentium chip computer is fully compatible with your existing operating systems and application software. What's more, it offers many options for network expandability.

But when you come right down to it, what makes this new ValuePoint so valuable, isn't just the computer. It's also what comes with it. Like IBM's commitment to service, quality, and most important, value. For example, there's HelpWare. Which offers you things like one-year on-site service, a 30-day money-back guarantee and around-the-clock assistance.

A computer built for a world that needs everything done yesterday.

For more information, call the Personal Systems HelpCenter®day or night at 1800 772-2227. To order, call toll-free 1800 IBM-2YOU, and refer to JBH, or see your IBM authorized dealer. Do it soon. At the rate you're working today, you'll probably need it tomorrow.





PC vendors warm up to RISC technology

By Michael Fitzgerald and Ed Scannell

Industry hype aside, RISC-based PCs are not considered ready for prime time by users. And many PC makers are regarding them with caution as well.

PC vendors, however, are looking seriously at RISC processors for their nextgeneration servers. The evaluation is being driven by information systems managers such as Douglas Murphy, director of IS at Comeast Corp. "We're looking at [RISC vs. CISC] right now. We've made the decision to make the mainframe go away, and now the question is what do we replace it with," he said.

Some users have investigated multiprocessors based on Intel Corp.'s complex instruction set computing (CISC) chips to avoid Unix. But Intel's perceived lack of processing power and the complexity of building multiprocessingcapable software have slowed this market

Symmetrical multiprocessing software is difficult to write, both on the operating system side and the application

side. This means a RISC chip with good software support could outstrip Intel's performance and win business because of it.

"In the real world, it's always harder to get performance out of [symmetrical multiprocessing] than out of a uniprocessor box," said G. Glenn Henry, Dell Computer Corp.'s chief technology officer.

To fix this, Intel is beefing up its multiprocessor strategy behind symmetric multiprocessors, an approach that rings true with PC makers such as Compaq Computer Corp. and AST Research, Inc.

Users, however, said they are concerned that symmetrical multiprocessing support is still lacking. "I just had this conversation with Compaq, and the issue is, nobody's software exploits the capabilities" of symmetrical multiprocessing, said Allen Cournyer, senior vice president at Texas Commerce Bank in Houston. "I'd just as soon spend another \$10,000 for a second server and have two boxes."

Analysts agreed that RISC vendors

have a chance to establish a beachhead, though not a great one.

"Corporations don't look at RISC vs. CISC as an important differentiator," said William Bluestein, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. Bluestein said the key for corporate users is to run software painlessly.

And because software, not hardware,

Assessing the RISC

hile some very large vendors support RISC PCs and servers, most build RISC chips or are part of an alliance to build a RISC processor.

The mainstream of disinterested PC makers, including Compaq, Dell and AST, have refused to publicly commit to adding a RISC architecture to their product lines.

But Compaq President and Chief Executive Officer Eckhard Pfeiffer recently said, "We are looking very closely at [IBM's PowerPC]. It is the first product that has the potential to be the base for a RISC standard."

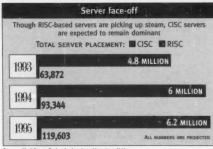
Pfeiffer could not resist taking a potshot at IBM, however. "Customers want a clearer message regarding [IBM's] plans for Intel and RISC," he said, suggesting that IBM should pick one business or the other.

James A. Cannavino, IBM's top technology executive, responded in a separate interview: "Eckhard asking us to choose between Intel and RISC is like asking GM to choose which cars it wants to stop selling. I intend to be in both markets and run them both at a profit."

IHM may be able to back up these ambitions given that it is the one company involved in the RISC market that can control its own destiny. IBM's chip manufacturing technology is arguably the best in the world and could fend off any aggressive price-cutting strategies by Intel.

Dell, which has a number of rumors swirling about its intentions, acknowledged that it has RISC prototypes up and running in its lab, but several officials have said these prototypes may never see the light of day.

"Look, monopoly is not good, and the profit distribution in the industry has to change, but we're not a market maker, we're a market taker," said Joel Kocher, Dell's president of marketing, in a recent interview. "We're a wait-and-see company, but right now we think Intel has a very strong argument going for it." —Ed Scannell and Michael Fitzgerald



ource: WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., Hampton, N.H.

is important to users, analysts said RISC vendors cannot get in the door until they have a level playing field in the application environment. This may hitch RISC hardware success to that of Microsoft Corp.'s multiplatform-capable Windows MT and IBM's WorkPlace OS, which allows multiple open systems to run on top of a microkernel, and the Taligent objectoriented environment.

Windows NT, built to run in single- or multiple-processor configurations, is the market's great digital hope. Meanwhile, OS/2 will soon be available in a symmetrical multiprocessing version. Vendors, however, said symmetrical multiprocessing software remains a challenge.

Vendors align on info highway pieces

By Gary H. Anthes WASHINGTON

A pair of corporate alliances announced last week signal that users and vendors alike are beginning to take seriously the much talked-about and emerging National Information Infrastructure (NII).

Twenty-eight companies — mostly computer and communications concerns — formed the Cross-Industry Working Team, a coalition intended to help define the architectural and technical requirements for the NII, as proposed by the Clinton administration.

Calling itself the XIWT, the group — including AT&T, Apple Computer, Inc., IBM, Intel Corp., Cable Television Laboratories, Inc., Nynex Corp. and others — will create a forum for technology discussions, develop architectural approaches that bridge industry gaps, plan pilot projects and advise the administration as needed, said Robert E. Kahn, president of Reston, Va.-based Corporation for National Research Initiatives, a nonprofit concern that organized the effort.

At a press conference here to announce the XIWT, members said they will focus on issues such as open-

ness, interoperability, robustness, security, privacy, integrity and ubiquity of access.

Kahn said the group is not a standards-setting body, is not applications-oriented and will not attempt to dictate specific technologies to be used in the NII.

The NII has no precise definition, but is thought of as a high-capacity digital internetwork offering two-way communications in data, audio, video and images to businesses, schools and homes.

Citicorp, one of the few user organizations in XIWT, hopes to benefit by learning how it can use the NII to more effectively and efficiently serve its customers, said Dan Schutzer, vice president and director of advanced technology. "We believe in the virtual bank," Schutzer said. "More and more people will do their banking away from branches — at home, on the road, in the shopping mall. Wherever they are, they'll tap into us via public networks."

Schutzer said he also sees Citicorp's XIWT membership as a way to ensure that the NII does not evolve in ways that are not friendly to distributed financial applications such as funds transfer, billing and shopping. "We want to make sure it can get to the public in a usable, secure and affordable way and that we can build applications reasonably," he said.

While the XIWT focuses on technology, it is coordinating efforts with the 21st Century Infrastructure Project of the private-sector Council on Competitiveness, which focuses on matters of policy and applications (see story at right).

Setting policy

he Council on Competitiveness last week released a report on competition policy and the National Information Infrastructure. It found that technology and markets are fusing and regulations and policies are fragmented.

Therefore, it is impossible to predict the future of the markets or technology. Given those factors, "the key issue is not whether, but when and under what conditions, to permit full competition in all markets," the council concluded.

The council made these recommendations:

 Ensure interconnection and interoperability among networks. Telecommunications providers should unbundle their services and make them available in a building-block approach.

 Remove barriers to market entry. Allow telephone companies into the eable market, cable companies into the telephone business, local providers into longdistance and so forth. Put in regulatory safeguards to prevent unfair practices.

Let prices reflect competitive market conditions.

 Protect universal service and share its costs among providers. Subsidize end users, not providers.

-Gary H. Anthes

Endless possibilities. Endless? Unlimited? Unlimited Supply. Okay, in our excite-

ment, maybe we've exaggerated a bit.* But the truth is that we've reduced the prices up to 26% on selected Server 85 and 95 models. And we've prepared enough stock to keep them flying out of here. But don't wait forever.

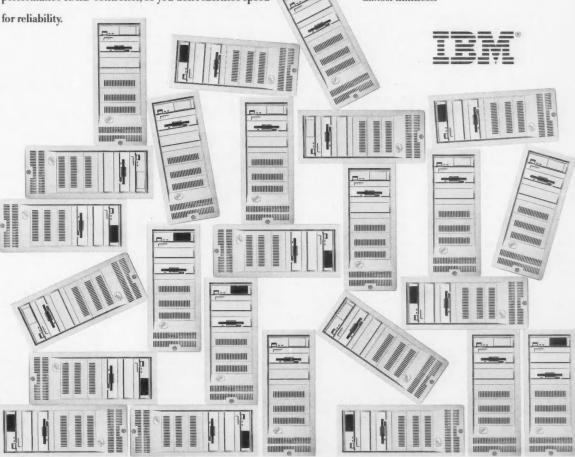
With their bottleneck-eliminating SynchroStream™ controller, IBM PS/2* Servers can take full advantage of their Pentium™ 66 MHz or 60 MHz chips and 256KB of L2 Cache. What's more, the PS/2 Server Array models feature a high-performance RAID controller, so you don't sacrifice speed

Which all means that when it comes to your workload, the possibilities are, well, *almost* endless.

Plus the whole PS/2 line comes with a three-year onsite warranty with four-hour average response time.**

For more information about the PS/2 Server 95 and entry-level Server 85 models, call 1 800 772-2227.

And find out more about the servers that are almost limitless.



*Please call for model availability. *Pealability for MBM, MF, B & AM, S P, M in your time xxvs. Copies of IBM's statement of the virtuality are available upon request, by calling 1 800 772 2227. IBM and PS2 emir registered trademarks and Synchrolization as trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in a trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in a trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in a trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in a trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in a trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in a trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in a trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in a trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in a trademark of the retreatment Bellimines Metchines Corroscation. Perithum in the retreatment Bellimines Corro

Object-oriented Cobol to hit streets

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Is object-oriented Cobol an oxymoron? Not exactly.

While committees are still hammering away to create a standard, Micro Focus, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., will make its object-oriented version of Cobol generally available in the first half of next year, industry sources said.

Already shipping in early-release form, the new Micro Focus tool is called Version 1.3. It is offered as an object-oriented option to the company's Cobol Workbench.

The ability to create applications that are accessed via graphical user interfaces (GUI) and to make use of reusable chunks of code — all within the familiar embrace of Cobol — is attractive to corporate developers who maintain billions of lines of Cobol that continue to run key corporate business processes.

"I still will have to teach people to think differently, but the Cobol syntax will be familiar and I can preserve some of my investment in the existing programming staff," said August Hill, a process specialist for information systems at Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. in St. Louis.

Hill said the big concern for his organization will be support across a range of platforms for object-oriented Cobol, which will initially ship on OS/2, DOS and Windows.

What's in a name?

Desktop vendors on the Object-Oriented Cobol Task Force for the ANSI Cobol Committee considered calling it COOL — Cobol Object-Oriented Language; however, larger, more staid

systems vendors objected to that name. They thought that

Object-Oriented Cobol Transition — would be more appealing to their traditionally conservative user base. But current parlance puts the

Object-Oriented
Cobol.

"Cobol as it exists has a limited lifespan, and we like the concept of object-oriented because it lends itself better to GUI environments, better maintenance and reuse," said Nason Mills, a programmer at Policy Master PLC, a UK-based software developer for insurance companies that is beta testing the Micro Focus product. "We see it as a way to migrate some of our older programs. But without changing the way you design applications, it won't do anything for you" in terms of gaining object-oriented benefits.

The voice of caution

Some corporate IS developers, however, voiced caution. The full ANSI standard for object-oriented Cobol and IBM compilers that support it on the mainframe, for instance, are not expected until 1995. Although Micro Focus officials said they will offer compatibility with the standard when it emerges, they advised developers to wait to implement production applications.

Bruce Krapf, a senior technical consultant at Cigna Corp., said that while his organization is investigating the technology, it will not make the significant cultural changes involved to endorse it until the standard is set, commitments are clear from the major systems vendors and the language runs on a range of key platforms.

Micro Focus will offer two alternatives: Ob-

ject-Oriented Cobol and Cobol/SmallTalk. While the former offers object-oriented extentions to Cobol, the latter enables Cobol programmers to make use of SmallTalk as their object-oriented programming language.

Object-Oriented Cobol features

Object-Oriented Cobol includes a programming language; runtime environment; foundation class library; GUI library; integrated development environment; and programmer-definable syntax and functions. This last feature allows programmers to create the syntax for their own programming functions, such as a function for debiting a bank account. These can be more user-friendly than syntaxes that are specified by the programming environment, according to Micro Focus officials and some beta users.

Object-Oriented Cobol will also support IBM's System Object Model and Distributed System Object Model.

Cobol/SmallTalk will include SmallTalk/V PM for OS/2 or SmallTalk/V Win for Windows. These products offer extensions to the SmallTalk/V class library for asynchronous communciations with Cobol. Cobol/SmallTalk also includes a Cobol Copybook for using Common Communication Interface to communicate between Cobol and SmallTalk/V. The company did not release pricing information.

Artificial intelligence

Expert system keeps UKTV ads in line

By Elizabeth Heichler

■The largest commercial broadcaster in the UK has found that artificial intelligence is solving a business problem that had grown too complex for humans.

With the help of a Windows-based software package developed using Xpert-Rule from Attar Software Ltd. in Lancashire, England, and marketed in the U.S. by Cincom Systems, Inc. in Cincinnati, the Channel 4 television network is now able to schedule advertising spots more effectively, while redeploying four staff members who previously worked fulltime to manually sequence the spots in commercial breaks.

"The software has affected our administration significantly. It's brilliant what it does," said Merlin Inkley, airtime manager at Channel 4's London headquarters. The job XpertRule is doing is 'not impossible to do manually, but it's very difficult, 'he added.

Determining the ads

The problem with determining the best order in which to run ads during comercial breaks is complicated by the variety of options available to advertisers. In addition to demanding certain placement in the break, such as first or last in order, advertisers are also able to select

among six "macro regions" of the UK into which they would like to transmit their

While Channel 4's programming is broadcast nationwide, the ads shown during commercial breaks vary by region. Advertisers can also choose to have their ads transmitted to "supermacros," or specific combinations of the major regions. A further constraint on scheduling is that an advertisement sold to run in more than one region during a given break must be broadcast simultaneously in all those regions.

Thus, each four-minute commercial break can involve as many as 50 advertisements in various sequences.

"It's a very critical end of the business," said information systems manager Stephen Ottner. "On the sales side, they're trying to make it later and later before they close the books and put everything down to air, and on the transmission side, they're trying to get things earlier and earlier."

Prior to automating the process with the artificial intelligence software, the staff responsible for break sequencing would get a list of all the ads in each commercial break from the transaction processing system, an application written in the PacBase fourth-generation language environment on a Bull 9000 mainframe. Schedulers would then reorder the spots manually and feed the new list back to the mainframe.



Channel 4's Stephen Ottner: The complex ad scheduling process is now automated enough for anyone to do

The Channel 4 software for break sequencing, which has been running on a 486-based PC for about three months, uses genetic algorithm technology. Genetic algorithms literally take a "survival of the fittest" approach to problem-solving tyring different combinations of rules and discarding those that do not make progress against the problem. The application is typically able to sequence a commercial break in about 10 seconds.

Akeel Attar, managing director at Attar Software, said Channel 4's application did not lend itself to a conventional

knowledge-based system. "The problem is that while the constraints are known, there are no known strategies," he said. "Decision-making is an area of expertise that can be captured, but with optimization of schedules, experts intuitively work by trial and error."

How XpertRule works

XpertRule's GenAsys genetic algorithm throws random solutions against the hard constraints (or must-haves) and soft constraints (desirables) of the problem and scores them. The software then "mates" those solutions that score well, or crosses them in the computer random by to create a new solution that is likely to be better. The process goes on for a user-specified number of "generations" until the best acceptable solution has been reached.

Ottner had initially planned to make the automated break sequencing system a batch process once the users had gained confidence in it. However, what has happened in practice is that it is being used interactively, handling the bulk of the sequencing problem, while users in the traffic department then check to see if there is any fine-tuning to be done.

The system has had a big impact on staffing requirements. "Before, [sched-uling] was a highly skilled craft; now, anyone with the business skills can do it. Any one of half-dozen people may now be sequencing breaks, but there aren't four people working on it full time," he said.

Ottner added that the system has also cut down on errors.

Heichler is an IDG News Service correspondent in London.

Punch

Want to get a step ahead of the paper chase? ImagePlus[®]/2 could be just what you're looking for. ImagePlus/2 is designed to

enhance the way you process documents and all other paper-based information. And that can do wonders for your image. ImagePlus/2 is a full-

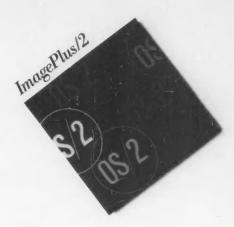
function, easy-to-use image solution that works on standalone OS/2° workstations or OS/2 client/server local area networks. Scan, fax or import documents into ImagePlus/2, then index and save them. Your document can now

be included in electronic folders with related items for case processing and managed electronically by ImagePlus/2—instead of being managed manually, by you.

Instead of pushing paper, push your mouse-search the



Push keys, not paper: ImagePlus/2 improves your working environment.



LYOUIT
electronic file room for documents; view,

zoom, rotate and print your stored images.

If your customer needs something right away, you can even fax it immediately to another office without leaving your workstation. And almost any business can use ImagePlus/2 to improve efficiency and reduce paperwork in areas like personnel, accounting, payroll, corporate and client correspondence, customer service and billing, warranty contracts, legal and organizational compliance and corporate libraries.

To order your CD-ROM or to find out how ImagePlus/2 can work for your business, call 1 800 3-IBM-OS2. In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999, ext. 660. Because when it comes to increasing productivity, these days your image really *is* everything.

Operate at a higher level.

ımage.



ImagePus Systems Development has been assessed and registered a meeting the requirements of ISO 9001/EN 29001/BS 5750 Pt1.

IBM, ImagePlus and OS/2 are registered trademarks and "Operate at a higher level" is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp.

IBM

Computer Industry

Briefs

Cabletron profits rise

Internetworking vendor Cabletron Systems, Inc. posted third-quarter net profits of \$31.1 million, a 43% increase from the comparable period last year. Revenue in the period jumped 42% to \$156.5 million compared with last year's third quarter, according to the Rochester. N.H., firm.

iomega expects loss

High-capacity floppy drive maker Iomega Corp. expects to post an operating loss for the fourth quarter ended Dec. 31, citing lower than expected revenue and profit margins, combined with higher than expected expenses. The Roy, Utah, company expects to take unspecified write-offs, which could widen the loss

PC apps continue rise

Sales of PC applications reached \$1.65 billion in the fourth quarter, a 16% increase from the comparable eriod last year, according to The Software Publishers Association. A total of \$4.71 billion worth of PC applications were sold in the first nine months of this year, up 16.8% from the same period in 1992. Unit sales continued to grow at a 30% pace, but aggressive pricing has cut dollar growth considerably, the Washington organization said.

SHORT TAKES Mapinfo Corp. in Troy, N.Y., has filed an initial public offering of 1.4 million shares to be priced between \$15 and \$17 a share

. Norand Corp. in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, posted firstquarter net profits of \$700,000 nn revenue of \$36.8 million.... Texas Instruments, Inc. is suing Cyrix Corp. for allegedly reneging on an agreement to turn over Intel Corp. x86-class technology ... Reach Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., promoted Chief Operating Officer Kim Peyser to president and COO. Peyser succeeds Anand Jagannathan, who remains chairman.

Loral to buy IBM federal unit

But profitable division carries FAA probe with it

By Mitch Betts WASHINGTON

Defense contractor Loral Corp. bought its way into the federal systems integration market last week with a \$1.6 billion bid for IBM Federal Systems Co. But it also bought itself a giant headache.

Analysts said New York-based Loral paid a premium price for a well-respected, profitable IBM division that has happy customers-with the glaring exception of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

FAA Administrator David R. Hinson, citing cost overruns exceeding \$1.2 billion, last week ordered a top-to-bottom independent review of IBM's project to modernize the U.S. air traffic control system. The Advanced Automation System, the cost of which now totals \$5.9 billion, is over two years behind schedule (see story below).

Several other customers of the IBM fed-

eral division said the Loral acquisition, effective Jan. 1, will have no impact on their operations, mostly because Loral will keep the 11,400-employee division intact and make no major personnel changes

Robin Rushton, director of child support enforcement systems at the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, said IBM assured her there would be no change in the people handling the agency's \$16 million interstate network.

Likewise, IBM customer Herbert S. Becker, director of information technology services at the Library of Congress, said the acquisition will have no effect on his agency but added, "I think it's a mistake for IBM to sell a profitable part of the company."

Profit-maker

IBM Federal Systems earned a \$71 million profit in 1992, or 3% of its \$2.2 billion in revenue; 1993 results are expected to be about



the same. Roughly 60% of the division's business comes from defense electronics; the rest comes from systems integration contracts with civilian agencies.

Analysts said IBM sold Federal Systems to generate cash for investments in its core businesses [CW, Nov. 15]. At a time when it is fighting the likes of Microsoft Corp., IBM wants to eliminate distractions such as building electronic systems for antisubmarine warfare, said Steve LeCompte, an analyst at International Data Corp.'s IDC Government unit in Falls Church, Va.

Traffic jam

BM's contract to modernize the FAA's air traffic control system has been a constant headache for the firm since the pact was awarded in 1989.

The FAA's decision to reexamine the project in light of \$1.2 billion in cost overruns could lead the government to revoke portions of the contract or cancel \$2 billion in future options. Cancellation of the main contract is unlikely because that would be costly and disruptive.

Morever, there has been considerable debate about whether the blame lies with IBM, software subcontractor Computer Sciences Corp. or the FAA's midcourse changes in contract requirements, observers said.

The new air traffic control system, which involves more than 2.5 million lines of Ada code includes the installation of networked RS/6000 workstations that must have no more than one minute

of downtime over the next 20 years. Another complicating factor is a new requirement for "continuous operations," which means controllers must be able to use their workstations even when data is being updated.

In a letter to Congress, FAA Administrator David R. Hinson said the new found cost overruns fall into three categories: costs associated with IBM's effort to "cure" the existing contract; additional software for the continuous operations requirement; and software upgrades that will be necessary after the initial implementation in 1996.

Hinson ordered a two-part review of the program. FAA officials will take 45 days to compile a concise report on the contract's schedule and financial status. In addition, an outside review team will investigate the program and "recommend realistic solutions.

- Mitch Retts

Still a player

IBM will still have a presence in the federal government through its Federal Marketing Group, which sells conventional IBM systems and software to federal agencies.

For the acquisitive Loral, the deal provides an escape hatch from declining defense budgets. Although the purchase strengthens Loral's hand in certain defense niches, the real benefit is instant expansion into the civilian agency market for information systems, analysts said.

Robert Dornan, senior vice president of Federal Sources, Inc., a Vienna, Va., federal market consultancy, observed that the sale occurred just as the IBM federal division was piling up a string of contract wins with agencies ranging from the U.S. Army to the Internal Revenue Service.

Start-up reveals document management plans

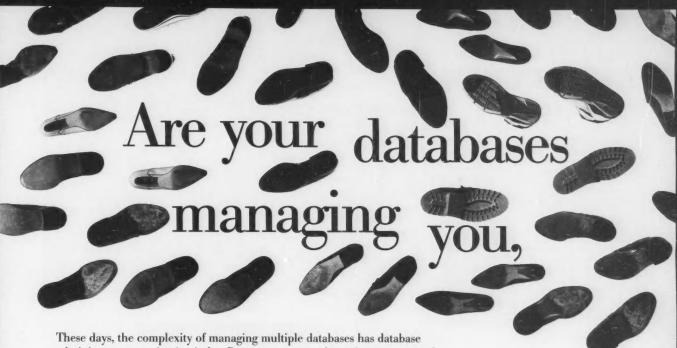
A group of former industry executives and engineers from a coterie of Silicon Valley firms last week formally disclosed what they have been working on for the past three years: a client/server document management system.

Documentum, Inc. was founded by former Xerox Corp. Executive Vice President Robert Adams and former chief engineers at Ingres Corp. Howard Shao and John Newton.

The company recently raised \$7 million in venture capital including \$3.2 million from Xerox - to bring its total capitalization to \$9 million, Documen-

Documentum plans to introduce in the first quarter its initial product: a document management server that will run on Unix-based Oracle and Sybase databases. It will support Windows. Motif and Macintosh clients, a spokesman said.

The start-up will compete with document management systems vendors including file management software developers such as Saros Corp. and publishing systems vendors such as Interleaf Corp., according to Mark Walter, a consultant at Seybold Consulting in Media, Pa. Documentum "fills the need for an information management system that is independent of editing applications users have on their desktops,' Walter said.



These days, the complexity of managing multiple databases has database administrators running in circles. But now you can take a giant step toward bringing all that complexity under control.

Introducing DataHub.

The DataHub product family from IBM Software Solutions offers a powerful new way to handle systems management across IBM relational databases – DB2," SQL/DS" on VM/ESA," OS/400" database manager, OS/2" Database Manager and DB2/2." And coming soon, support for DB2/6000."

With DataHub, you can locate, manage and distribute data throughout your company, locally or remotely. All from a single workstation control point right on your desktop.

DataHub also gives you a consistent, task-oriented graphical user interface that gives the same "look and feel" across all supported databases. That can make your systems management staff more productive.

In fact, DataHub can save steps on almost any task. No matter how many databases you have. No matter how many LANs you support. And regardless of whether your environment is centralized, distributed or client/server.

Vendors such as PLATINUM technology, Candle, LEGENT, Bridge, InfoTel and PROGRAMART are staying afoot with DataHub's direction, letting you integrate a variety of database management tools. You can also develop your own application-based tools for DataHub's platform of common services.

So take the next step — call 1 800 860-2047, ext. DH1 in the U.S. or 1 800 465-1234, ext. 665 in Canada; or fax us at 404 240-7301 (U.S. only); or contact your IBM representative, and see how DataHub can help you set a new pace in managing database systems in your company.

or are
you
managing
them?



IBM

Part of the IBM Information Warehouse™ and SystemView™ Families.

PLATINUM technology, inc. and Candle Corporation are international Alliance Members for SystemView. LEGENT Corporation is a SystemView Development Partner.

© 1993 IBM Corporation. IBM, DB2, OS/400, OS/2 and VM/ESA are registered trademarks and DataHub, SQL/DS, DB2/2, DB2/6000, Information Warehouse and SystemView are trademarks of the IBM Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

The 1993 rhyme

'94's just 'round the bend And as this year comes to an end Let's review the pits and peaks Of '93 with tongues in cheeks.

This year's No. 1 emergence: Computer, cable, phone convergence; Imagine TV futures yon: 500 channels, nothing on.

Wireless was all the rage, Computers with a pocket page; The only problem users see Is total loss of privacy.

The year for Lotus' Notes was great, Now it's hip to replicate; While Borland launched its Obex caper And Microsoft sold mostly vapor.

Though PC price cuts brought out buyers PC makers froze new hires; What explains this paradox? Margins plummeting just like rocks.

Microsoft was most impressed, Chicago entered Alpha test; But users know that future days Will most likely bring more delays.

Storage Tek's Iceberg we hear Failed again to ship this year; Wait a minute, hold the phone Sure this isn't last year's poem?

Initials everywhere you see: OSF and DCE, ODBC, OS/2 and PCMCIA, whew! NDM and NMS, SNMP, MIS, ATM and EDI, SMDS, PCI.

And then there's acronyms you say: COSE, WABI, DOS, OLE; Does this madness have no end? OOPS, I did it there again.

Borland's plan sure got some yucks, Quattro Pro for 50 bucks; Foes sneered "Borland's in a crisis" Then rushed to slash their own list prices.

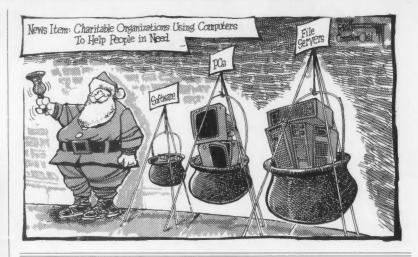
IBM's big mainframe sell was iron built in parallel. But users in a muted cheer Said "Can we get to there from here?"

Got a bug you can't repair? Hit it with some middleware; This stuff can unlock data troves, But how it does it, no one knows.

We hope next year's got more potential, And good luck rains on you torrential Just count this blessing if you can At least you don't live in Japan.

Tan Hill

Paul Gillin, Editor



Rates not an issue

Mr. Buonincontri's views about offshore programmers in the article "Remedy or ruin" [CW, Nov. 1] is built around some hollow points. Rates charged by foreign consultants should in no way compromise the quality of their work. This is evidenced by the success of companies such as TTA Consultancy Services (TCS) in India.

TCS has successfully provided software solutions for clients all over the world in the past decade. Another highly acclaimed Indian computer company, HCL, has even set up its own consulting firm in the U.S. This can't happen if there isn't quality in the services provided by these foreign firms.

In India we are forced to dig deeper into products such as CICS, DB2, Unix and find indigenous solutions to technical challenges. Many Indian programmers get their training while up against stiff deadlines. Rates charged by off-shore consultants appear to be low because of the inflated cost of labor in the U.S., which is seen in many fields.

It is true that many foreign countries that provide software professionals also benefit from financial aid from the U.S. But it is also true that software or hardware sold to foreign countries by U.S. companies carry prices up to 300% higher than in the U.S.

At least part of the aid received by foreign countries flows back into the U.S. as profits to American computer companies.

Balaji Madhavan Senior software engineer Complete Business Solutions Atlanta

Work-flow sights set too high

Regarding "Very little flow in work flow" [CW, Nov. 29], workflow technology will never fulfill the desire for automation of ad hoc human processes.

This is no knock on work-flow technology, it's just that if you can really, completely, map out a process from start to finish, it isn't ad hoc. Work-flow technology can also give too much credibility to an ad hoc process that shouldn't exist.

Consider a company that invites focus groups to examine its products. It may be possible to speed up this effort using work-flow technology. Yet the whole concept of focus groups may be a bad one for that company. With work-flow technology, all this means is that one gets the wrong answers a lot faster.

Work-flow technology will perform great feats, but it's only a tool. Perhaps the expectations are too high. Without lowering them a bit, the nattering nabobs of negativity will denounce it all as just being a bunch of buzzwords — which we know isn't true at all.

Richard W. Jacobson Ann Arbor, Mich.

Alive and well

Regarding "In a pickle" [CW, Dec. 6] and your opinion that it is only "... a slight exaggeration to say

that open systems are dead." If this is indeed the mind-set of your publication, then *Computerworld* is "in a pickle" and is close to leaving the mainstream.

You think open systems is dead? It has just begun to take off. The largest mainframe company posts multibillion-dollar quarterly losses and you still think mainframes are the future.

Change in this industry is always complex, but the trend is clear to whomever turns to the Dec. 6 Friday Stock Ticker in your journal: Communications and Network Services, up 4.53%; PCs and Workstations, up 0.62%; Large Systems (that's mainframes), off 2 5046.

The winner won't be Unix, PCs, Windows, NT or proprietary minicomputers.

The winners will be and are those companies and systems that are able to share, access and use the most of a variety of computer resources.

> Dick Heyman Fort Collins, Colo.



COMPUTERWORLD WELCOMES COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABERIS, EDITOR IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

You've learned

You ditched the

learned to listen.

Now try hardball

the soft skills.

acronyms and

politics.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor Paul Gillin

News Editor Alan Alper Ical Sections Editor ames Connolly

istant News Editor Patricia Keefe Technical Editor

anie M. Wexler Networking

Ed Scannell sonal Computing

Staff Writers anda Radosevich ephen P. Klett Ir.

Features Editor Joanne Kelleher Senior Editors glitta, Corporate

Associate Editors ze, Marketplace and Ca B. Weldon, Manageme Assistant Editor Derek Slater

Research Manager chael L. Sullivan-Train Research Coordinator Kevin Burden Assistant Researchers Stefanie McCann

Chief Copy Editor art Chief Copy Edito

Senior Copy Editors Kimberlee A. Smith Steven J. Condon Jill Zolot

Copy Editors Ellen Fanning Michelle J. Keyo Jay F. Rizoli Kimberly Gilliard Design Director

or Graphic Design Design Assistant Janell Genovese

raphics Specialists Cartoonist Rich Tennant

Office Manager Linda Gorgone ditorial Assistants Lorraine Witzell

world Client/Server Jo viran Johnson, Editor ng Editor of Special Projec Catherine McCrorey

News Bureaus Mid-Atlantic Hoffman, Correst (201)967-1350 Washington, D.C. ts, National Corre

(202) 347-6718 thes, Senior Corr (202) 347-0134

West Coast

James Daly Mark Halper nior Correspon-Kim S. Nash Corresponder

agan, Editorial As Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief (708) 827-4433

Main Editorial Office 171, 375 Cochituate Road ngham, Mass. 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

Hard skills for hard times

Joseph Maglitta

n February 1979, our new systems manager, "Compu-Fred" tromped into our small newspaper office lugging a big carton and announced, "We're computerizing." A phone-chilling wind blew across

"Fred," I pleaded," I have the technical acumen of a corn dog. Toasters baffle me. Just

kill me now and save us both a horde of headaches

"It's cool," Compu-Fred assured, knifing open the carton with a smile. "You'll learn to love comput-

I didn't believe him, especially the first time a flash of lightning zapped our terminal link with

the main office 10 minutes before deadline. As alphanumeric chum marched mockingly across my stunned screen, I silently cursed the entire brotherhood of computer installers.

Call it irony or call it justice, but IS professionals today face what I so cruelly encountered nearly 15 years ago: The Killer Unknown

The KU, industrial historians would probably tell you, is the big new hoop that faces a

profession every 10 or 20 years. Jump through and you get to continue you career. Balk and you walk.

For many, the KU was (and remains) computerdom. For IS today, it's the spectral, dangerous world of politics, leading, partnering and empowering - softball and hardball played simultaneously.

Sure, "soft" people prowess - listening, coaching, communicating - remains vital. But the rocky shoals of re-engineering and client/server projects mean that IS must also grow a spiny shell over its soft new interior.

Today's IS survivor/leader must be like a good Chinese

dinner: sweet and sour in the same dish, spicy on occasion. Someone who's slick as Willie cutting deals with peers, who can sell and make hell, who can whisper and yell, and who always can answer "What's in it for me?"

I'm no Nostradamus, but I knew the future when I saw it nearly 15 years ago.

Do you see it today?

It's time to update the classic notion of the well-rounded person - the "universal man" of

the Renaissance - and transplant it into the conference rooms and tape libraries of IS.

If you're game, hundreds of hooks and smart consultants are dying to help you cultivate the homey touch of Wendy's Dave Thomas combined with the blood lust of Frank Lorenzo.

My own small contribution is an item I found many years ago in a small-town newspaper. Loosely restated, it went something like this:

One should be able to write a sonnet, build a house, cradle a child, dig a ditch, cook a dinner, ride a horse, read great literature, chart the stars and serve society with equal ease. Specialization is for insects.'

You'll be able to spot folks who don't get the right balance between hardball and softball. They'll be the ones walking around with Tshirts that say: "Ask me about my latest fiasco" or "Fire me first!"

Today I have a PC in my home. I write about computers all day and like it. I read computer magazines, sometimes in bed. Why, my less intelligent friends even call to ask which systems

So maybe Michelangelo you'll never be. But at the very least, developing into a more rounded person could save you from becoming a square peg.

Thanks, Compu-Fred.

Maglitta is a Computerworld senior editor, corporate strategies

A desktop monster awaits us

John Gantz

here is a line in a poem by William Blake that refers to a beast that "slouches toward Jerusalem." Or maybe it was Bethlehem. Anyway, as poetry, I always thought it was cool, but I never really knew what the line meant. What beast?

I still don't know exactly what Blake was talking about, but I've been thinking about that line recently because I've begun to discern a beast slouching its way toward the IS manager's office.

IS executives already have plenty of nightmare material — LANs running mission-critical applications, Cobol programmers who can't seem to learn C++, shrinking budgets, mergers and what not. So what's one more beast humning around out there?

Plenty. While we're all trying to wrestle client/server architecture and downsizing strategies to the ground, I think we may be missing the threat of another distributed technology under our very noses.

The beast I'm worried about is Lotus Notes and all the follow-ons and knockoffs that will soon appear as so-called mail-enabled applications pass from novelty technology to mainstream technology.

At first glance, the rapid growth of such applications doesn't seem too scary. Mailenabled applications are usually installed with

IS support. IS professionals generally run the networks and have an opportunity to standardize on one or only a few E-mail packages.

But these are first-generation applications. The second generation springs up from the user base, and herein lies the trouble. Notes and other applications that promote informa-

While you're

worrying about

client/server and

another beastie

sneaking up on

downsizing, there's

vou. It's called Lotus Notes.

tion sharing - and intensive data replication - will create unpredictable and unremitting demand for resources.

Users won't put in a chit for a new application that can feed into general capacity planning exercises. They'll just create applications at their desktops.

And if one of those applications turns out to be popular, it will blow out the LAN server, hog the router network and make everyone realize they could use a Pentium machine.

What's more, these applications, developing like mushrooms in the dark, will drastically increase the amount of mission-critical data running on remote LANs.

And you won't have any idea which data running on your LANs and enterprise networks is mission-critical and which is not.

Still not worried? OK, think about this. These applications are already starting to grow up department by department in different and incompatible flavors. A few years down the line, when support costs, LAN traffic, database upgrades and Notes programmer salaries are all

spiraling out of control, the job mandate for managing and integrating all this stuff will be ceded back to IS, the same way it was with desktop PC applications.

And, trust me, we won't be ready. We won't know how those user applications were developed. We won't have useful doc-

umentation, and we won't have compatible systems. We'll only have a job description that says, "Integrate it all." We'll need our own Notes network just to keep track of help desk requirements. We'll be in the belly of that beast.

Gantz is senior vice president of International Data Corp., where he is responsible for all research and consulting in desktop automation and workgroup and office computing.



Give the gift of laughter.

What's so funny about technology?

Plenty — especially if you follow the cartoons of Rich Tennant in Computerworld.

The fact is, Tennant's whimsical "5th Wave" series has brought smiles to the faces of hard-working *Computerworld* readers since it first appeared in 1990.

Now we've taken some of his all-time funniest cartoons and turned them into a line of custom products that are guaranteed to delight and amuse.

Having trouble finding the right gift for a business associate who's just been promoted? Looking for an affordable birthday present for a co-worker? Need creative holiday gifts for client's in the IS industry?

Computerworld products are just the ticket.

You don't need a special occasion to give a *Computerworld* gift. But you do need to order right away, since supplies are limited.

Just fill out the attached form or call us at 1-800-222-7545 or fax your order to (508) 626-8258. And give the gift of laughter.

ORDER FORM

To order: Fax 508-626-8258 or Call 1-800-222-7545.

-	-	EMBER
1	\sim	=
-		=v
-	CT BEAMET THE	AMBREMISE

To order a Computerworld gift, fill out this form and fax or mail it to:	Item	Price	Quantity	Amount
COMPUTERWORLD P.O.Box 9171 HOUDIN Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A. Attn: Product Fulfillment Can't wait? Call 1-800-222-7545 or Fax (508) 626-8258 (Monday-Friday 8:30-5:30 EST)	C1AD3 Mug	\$7.99		
	C2AD3 Sip-it	\$7.99		
	C3AD3 Mousepad	\$4.99		
	C4AD3 T-shirt	\$15.99		
	C5AD3 Sweatshirt	\$24.99		
	C6AD3 Duffle	\$16.99		
lame	C7AD3 Tote Bag	\$12.99		
Company	AVOID DELAY! Please include Shipping & Handling, if your merchandise subtleat is: U 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Subtotal	
Address (Please use street address; UPS dass not deliver to P.O.Box)			Shipping & Handling*	

* For Canada well International orders, please and Schoper less for Shapping and Handridge and Schoper less for Shapping and Handridge and Shapping and Handridge alles tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

The Newspaper of IS

Method of Payment (in U.S. dollars only)

Check or Money order payable to: **COMPUTERWORLD**USA MC AMEX

Card No.

Exp. Date_

Signature

Your credit card will not be charged until your items are shipped.

Thank you for your order!

COMPUTERWORLD

More Up-to-the-Minute News! 51 Issues for \$48 Now only \$39.95 Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$39.95° for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over \$8.00 off the basic subscription rate. Plus, I'll also receive the COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name	MI	Last Name	The state of the s
Title	Company	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Net Ware 4
Address			
City	State	Zip	
*U.S. Only. Canada \$74.97 Foreign and must be pr	7, Mexico, Central/South repaid in U.S. dollars.	ew Genew Basic Rate: \$48 per year America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries te the questions below to qualify for	\$296.
BUSINESSANDUSTRY (Circle one) Mara-finishere (other than (sympathy) Private Transaction (Teach State) More Continues on Transaction More Martine of Computer Nethining Agric Main Author of Computers, Computer-		2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle and IRAMSOP MANAGEMENT 13. Date Internation (Distriction Production Facet, VP ISAMSOP Management 21. Dir Afag. INS Generals, Internation Central 22. Dir Afag. INS Generals, Internation Central 22. Dir Afag. INS Generals, Internation Central 22. Dir Afag. Internation, Internation Central 22. Dir Afag. Internation, Internation Central 23. Dir Afag. Sys. Development, Bys. Auffliedute 31. Programming Management, Edifficult Developers 41. Engineering, ICarentic, PAST, Toch, Mgt. 60. Sys. Interpretera/HAPECOLATION (Sys. Interpretera/HAPECOLATION (S	DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT III. Sales & Maig Management III. Maksul, Logal, Accounting Mg. OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT III. Education, Journal of Management III. Control Tield Previous, specify, recommend, journals Control of the lighty Operating Systems Internet (a) D Misc CS. (b)

More Desktop Computing: 51 Issues for \$48 Now 939.95 COMPUT COMPUTERWORLD

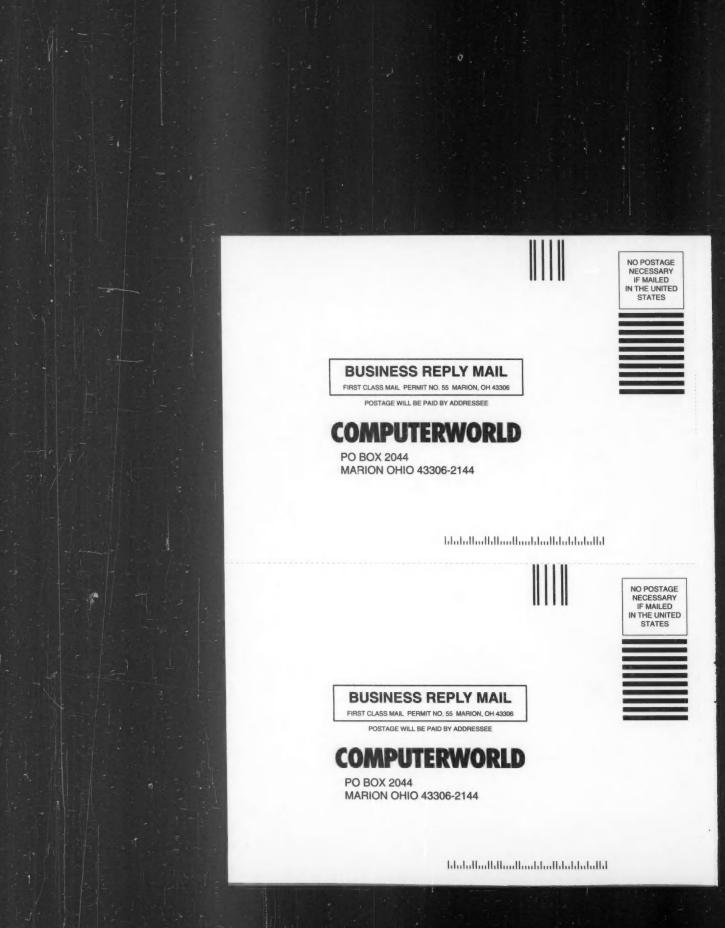
FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.			COL	COMPUTERWORLD
First Name	MI	Last Name	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1993-94
Title	Company		NetWare 4	
Address			0 3	
City	State	Zip	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	E.
	paid in U.S. dollars.	Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year ica \$130, Europe \$195, all offer countries \$295.		G

50.	Business Service (except DP)
60.	Government - State/Federal/Local
66.	Communications Systems/Public Littles
	Transportation

E4351-9 Q C++ (0)

ATM prices fall

COMPUTERWORLD



Multimedia portends notebooks with flair

Fitzgerald

Coming soon to an airplane seat near you: near-real episodes of combat.

live data feeds and music videos. All in annoying sound and garish color.

These features, which may foster the desire to kill the person in the next seat, will be possible by mid-1994, as analysts and vendors point toward the following solid trends in the high end:

· Multimedia functions becoming widespread, as well as the use of subnotebooks.

·Color taking over as constraints ease. leading to a market that may represent more than half of all systems shipped by year's end.

PCMCIA add-ons allowing vendors to strip floppies and functions out of notebooks, reducing product size and weight. · Wireless communications becoming reality, possibly changing the way information flows throughout an organization.

All together now

Bruce Stephen, director of PC hardware pricing and research at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. agreed there is a high likelihood that all these factors will come together by mid-

year. "The market is moving very quickly" technology-wise, he said.

Of all the forces, however, multimedia appears to be the hottest notebook-related technology, as vendors prepare to tout sound and video as useful business features and not just better ways to play

Overall, notebooks should continue to sell at a rapid pace. IDC projects world-

wide unit sales of 6.5 million next year, compared with 5.1 million units in 1993. with new categories such as subnotebooks selling roughly 800,000 units. Information systems managers say that as workers do more work on the road and at home, they need to bring their information with them.

The dizzying rate of technologic change in the notebook market during the past three years should continue. Vendors will play leapfrog in

their efforts to lead the market in features and technology.

This means IBM PC Co., last year's unexpected top contender, could follow in the footsteps of Apple Computer, Inc. and AST Research, Inc., previous holders of the "out of nowhere" spot. And that Dell Computer Corp. really could succeed in its attempt to come back to the notebook

Picky market for vendors

"I think the market is very fickle," Stephen said. "This year's favored vendor can move out of favor in a short period of time.'

Regardless of who achieves most favored vendor status. multimedia will be very important.

Andrew M. Seybold, editor in chief of the Brookdale, Calif... newsletter "Outlook on Professional Computing," said that while "a lot of firstgeneration multimedia functions are being built into the

docking stations rather than the notebooks," sound and video capability and even CD-ROM drives will migrate into notebooks by mid-1994.

The push to add features may stop a price war from occurring in the notebook market. The price war potential inherent in notebooks - the most profitable and

PCMCIA conundrum

PCMCIA cards will be everywhere in 1994, as vendors stuff different add-in functions om them, including voice recognition. The main problem is managing certain cards, such as modems and hard drives, so they don't totally drain a battery. Some vendors have power management software to turn off the juice to the cards when they are not in use.

fastest growing segment of the hardware market comes heightened competition, improved availability of color screens that should end major vendors product shortages and the rapid fall of 486 chip prices under the weight Pentium. of Some speculated that 486SXcolor based notebooks

could sell for under \$2,000 next year.

Users seem to like trend

Sheldon Laube, national director of information and technology at Price Waterhouse, said, "We're really excited about on-board audio because our training stuff is all going to go through onboard delivery, and if you can combine both text and audio you get a much better retention rate than text alone." He added Notebooks, page 44

Borland makes importing, exporting a breeze with Obex

tance from the

spreadsheet

the

file with just a

few clicks on

without reen-

tering any data.

plish this, a

user needs only

to invoke the

and enter the

drive, directo-

ry, path, file-

File/Retrieve

command

Quattro

mouse.

accom-

Pro

IS director.

IBM's ThinkPad 750C attaches to its

docking station with built-in

speakers

Exchanging files between Quattro Profor Windows, DOS and Paradox easy



By Elaine DeJoy

Have you ever contemplated taking a file from one program and exporting or importing it to another Dro-

gram? No? Here's a good reason to recon-

Borland International, Inc.'s products Paradox for Windows, Quattro Pro for Windows and Quattro Pro for DOS have made exporting and importing files a breeze using the Borland Object Exchange (Obex) facility.

Obex is essentially a set of Dynamic Data Exchange protocols wrapped in an object interface that allows a file to be directly inserted into another file format.

Easier for users and directors

For information systems directors, the promise of Obex is that it will allow users to query databases and import that data into their spreadsheets without assis-

A place in Paradox

System requirements: - An Intel Corp. 80386 or higher CPU. At least 20M bytes of free disk space (the Paradox system files alone take up 15M bytes). = EGA or higher (CGA

> video cards are not supported). Windows 3.1 or

higher (Version 3.0 is not supported).

recommended. Some design features cannot be accessed without a

name and extension at the File Name dialog box - for example, d:\pdoxwin.\working.\test.db.

Believe it or not, Quattro Pro grabs

that Paradox file and converts it to a Quattro Pro file. Not only will the data be intact, but if the Paradox file contained

For instance. vou can take n any large field lengths - say, 15 or 25 characters - Quattro Pro will keep that database or tafield length the same. ble created in Paradox and make it into a

Quattro Pro to Paradox

Conversely, you can import a file from Quattro Pro for Windows into Paradox. From Quattro Pro, use the File/Save As command and save the file with a ".db" extension (used for Paradox files). Answer a few more questions prompted by Quattro Pro, and then go out and use the file in Paradox: Use the File/Open/Table command and select the file you imported, and you will have that file in a Paradox table form. Again, the process is simple, and the same procedure can be performed using Quattro Pro for DOS and Paradox.

There are other ways to export and import the files by using Paradox's File/Utilities Export/Import commands, but they involve more clicks of the mouse.

In summary, the tests conducted to ex-

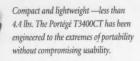
Tips

You might run into problems performing a Paradox import from Quattro Pro for DOS. Quattro Pro for DOS was released on Aug. 20 and Paradox was released on Sept. 18. The problem is that Quattro Pro for DOS stores a created notebook (or file) in a ".wq2" extension, which Paradox will not accept.

But there is a solution. When a notebook (or file) is created in Quattro Pro for DOS, use the File/Save As feature and then type the file name, but make sure you type a ".wq1" extension at the end.

port and import files from the above programs worked admirably. But if you run into a problem and try to contact Borland's Technical Support group, be prepared for a wait to speak with someone. In fact, you may be better off consulting the user guides provided with the software, since waiting for someone to answer your support call can easily require 30 minutes.

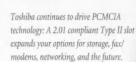
DeJoy is a free-lance writer based in South Kingstown, R.I.















INTRODUCING THE NEW ULTRAPORTABLE PORTÉGÉ.

Toshiba engineers haven't just redesigned the portable computer, they've reinvented it: The Portégé™ T3400 Series. Never before has a computer so PORTÉGÉ perfectly balanced mass and speed.

Now you can travel with a system smaller than a notebook, yet graced with the feel of a full-size system. Portégé is driven by the full force of an i486™ SX/33 processor, and shines with Toshiba's renowned color active matrix or high-contrast backlit monochrome displays. Toshiba designers have even created the optional

> Port Replicator for simple, single-point connection to your desktop environment. See how far Toshiba has

taken every aspect of portable computing. And think where it can take you.

Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO GO.



T3400CT

- 7.8" color TFT-LCD active matrix display-256 color SVGA
- •7.9" x 9.9" x 1.8"
- 4.4 lbs.

T3400

- 8.4" STN monochrome
- display
- •7.9" x 9.9" x 1.7"
- 4.1 lbs.

BOTH MODELS

- 33MHz SL Enhanced i486™SX
- 120MB HD
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- · Lithium-Ion battery
- Type II (5mm) PCMCIA 2.01 slot Ports: serial, parallel, FDD,
- AccuPoint™ integrated
- pointing device • Integrated BitBLT graphics
- accelerator
- VL-local bus video
- Port replicator, and VGA adapter
- Windows™ 3.1, DOS™ 6.0, CommWorks™ for Windows



In Touch with Tomorrow

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

Project management

CA-SuperProject goes OS/2

By Thomas Hoffman

■ Computer Associates International, Inc.'s second major application for OS/2 has sparked a favorable stir among early users seeking multitasking capabilities in project management.

CA's recent delivery of CA-Super-Project for OS/2 comes on the heels of the company's November release of CA-Realizer for Windows and OS/2, a Basic graphical user interface development environment.

Early CA-SuperProject for OS/2 beta testers described the product as a functionally rich suite that delivers on project management requirements such as multitasking and file sharing. This is particularly important because the DOS and Windows-based versions of the product were not as functionally complete as the OS/2-based package is.

"I was happy to see that CA was coming out with an OS/2 version," said Greg Schmidt, project manager for wide-area network implementation at MCI Communications Corp. in Colora-do Springs. While SuperProject is running under OS/2, "you can do other things," such as multitasking, Schmidt

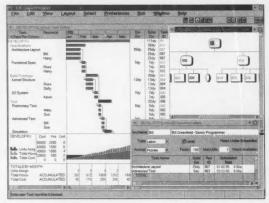
added. "With Windows, you're kind of limited."

Multitasking functionality

Schmidt said one MCI unit used CA-SuperProject for Windows for several months, but because Schmidt's group manages MCI's WAN projects across the U.S., it

required the OS/2 package's multitasking functionality. Schmidt's group has been using the OS/2 package for several months.

CA-SuperProject for OS/2 is bundled with the Windows version for \$649 — a 27% price reduction from the original \$895 cost of the stand-alone Windows version. Users of other CA-SuperProject packages and competitions of the CA-SuperProject packages and competitions.



CA-SuperProject for OS/2 can handle up to 64,000 simultaneous tasks, or twice as many as the Windows version.

tive products can upgrade to the OS/2 version for \$149. The package also includes the Timesheet Professional for Windows module, a time card and expense system.

In addition to its multitasking capabilities, the native 32-bit OS/2 product also exploits drag-and-drop features in the OS/2 WorkPlace Shell. Plus, CA-SuperProject files are now binary-compatible across four platforms — OS/2, Windows, DOS and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX/VMS — so a project file saved on one environment can

saved on one environment can be directly opened on another. All project team members can work on the same project, even when logged on to different hardware platforms.

Georgianna Hall, a business analyst at Washington Gas Light Co., a natural gas utility serving the greater Washington area, considered and tested Applied Business Technoogy Corp.'s (ABT) Project Workbench package running Windows before settling on CA's Windows-based Super-Project in the summer of 1992.

Hall said the Windows-based ABT package offered a fairly narrow range of capabilities and did not perform well on OS?

Beta in the works

CA is planning to

deliver a beta version

of CA-SuperProject for

Sun Microsystems

Computer Corp.'s

Solaris Unix

environment in

mid-January, followed

shortly thereafter by a

Microsoft Corp.

Windows NT beta

version of the project

management package,

according to Marc

Sokol, CA's vice

president of product

strategy.

The utility began testing CA-SuperProject for OS/2 in March. Hall said she and her associates, who are linked together over a Novell, Inc. NetWare LAN, have ordered 12 copies of the software.

Amy D. Wohl, president of Wohl Associates, m Bala Cynwyd, Pa. consultancy, said CA is positioning CA-SuperProject for OS/2 on the high end of the project management PC software market for enterprisewide use.

The package can handle more tasks simultaneously than Windows-based products such as ABT's Project Workbench or Microsoft Corp.'s Project, she said.

Christopher Lindquist

Upgrades, patches and general buzz



Keep an eye on your hardware and software vendors. They all claim to be working for you, but they know where the real market opportunity is—your TV set.

Yep, they all want to be the brains in the controller box governing the one-eyed bandit in our living rooms. Microsoft, Silicon Graphics, Hewlett-Packard, AT&T, Lotus—all the big ones—have at least one hand occupied keeping track of the latest plans for household data delivery.

Of course, they're also thinking about some new offerings because the proposed data superhighway will have more

to do with fun-on-order and selling cubic zirconia than with pumping your accounting files around. That means fewer research and development dollars for the products you care about. Just something to keep in mind for the year 2000.

Tracking MS-DOS

An even more immediate concern for some of you is the MS-DOS 6.2 upgrade, or "StepUp." While a few users are reporting problems with 6.2, it appears to be much more stable than its not-so-honorable ancestor, MS-DOS 6.0. The biggest issue for some potential customers has been an inability to find the upgrade at all. If you're in the same boat, you can find it available for download on Compu-Serve's MS-DOS forum or through anonymous File Transfer Protocol at ftp.microsoft.com, listed as stepup.exe in the pueropsysymsdos/msdos/8.2 directory.

Oh, and if you're running Stacker 3.1 while trying to install 6.2, be sure to check the time stamps on the Stacker files. If you see 3:10 aon files created June 6, 1993, you're OK. If they have later dates and times, you'll need a patch from Stac before beginning. The patch can be downloaded from the Stac forum on CompuServe. Microsoft says it tested 6.2 using the earlier version of Stacker 3.1, then Stac changed the files without notice, resulting in compatibility problems.

Intellectual property

Also on the Microsoft front, a couple of Usenet users were wondering whether Redmond got its money's worth from its rather robust legal staff. The general consensus was, yes, they probably earned their keep, and as one user put it, "The only real question is whether Apple's lawyers will sue 'Mickeysoft' lawyers for stealing the 'look and feel' of their suit to use against Sun."

Interbase resurfaces

Borland is attracting some attention (or trying to, at least). It's finally finished polishing Ashton-Tate's "family jewel," the Interbase engine, and is calling for volunteers to try out the latest version of the database server. Interbase, as you may recall, was the much-hyped product Ashton-Tate purchased shortly before going belly-up. At the time, users said Interbase had a technology lead on several major database vendors, but many moons have passed and competing technology has improved. We'll see if Borland has what it takes to wow the masses.

Oh, and if you're interested in testing Interbase, call (408) 431-1000 to order an on-disk InterBase Tester Application.

Borland's also getting some attention for recently slipped Borland C++ 4.0 ship dates. If the Scotts Valley crew is lucky, the much-awaited compiler will be on store shelves by the time you read this. If not, expect to hear the groans of some mighty cranky coders. One Compu-Serve user even noted that he saw a December demo of Borland C++ that was done with Version 3.1. That sure didn't raise his confidence about seeing 4.0 anytime soon.

Wishful thinking?

The PowerPC forum on the Internet is sure taking some hot traffic these days. Everyone has an opinion on whether the PowerPC is really the Intel/Sun/Alpha/Mips-killer it's supposed to be. Unfortunately, almost all the opinions are based on other opinions, and until someone comes up with some facts (and some hardware), the PowerPC is just more pie in the sky. I don't care how many Power PC machines IBM had in its booth at Comdex.

Sources of infection

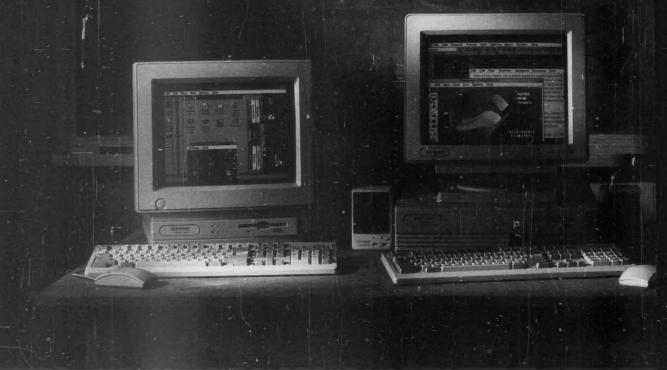
This report just in from the virus front: A Usenet poll of virus-afflicted readers turned up Michelangelo, Stoned and 512 as the three most prevalent viruses.

Lindquist is technical editor at Electronic Entertatiument magazine. He can be reached electronically over MCI Mail at clindquist, Compu-Serve at 73361, 263 or the Internet at chrisl@netcom.com.

THE FIRST PROLINEA MANAGED TO ADD FEATURES AND SUBTRACT COSTS.



Now IT Mult



ast year, when we introduced the Compaq
ProLinea, we turned the entire industry upside
down by setting a new standard for affordable
computers. So naturally, after selling hundreds of
thousands, we decided to build two more.

Introducing the complete ProLinea family, with a model for everyone in your business, from a traditional desktop to a new all-in-one unit, mini-tower and a complete range of multimedia PCs.

The new ProLinea Net1 features a sleek design

C1991 Compate Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compate Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Produces is explored trademark of Compact Computer Corporation, Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Pentinum and the Intel Intelled Companies Companies. Pentinum and the Intell Intelled Companies Companies. Pentinum and the Intell Intelled Companies. Pentinum and the Intell Intelled Companies. Pentinum and the Intell Intelled Pentinum and the Intell Intelled Companies. Pentinum and the Intell Intelled Pentinum and the Intell Intelled Pentinum and the Intell Intelled Pentinum and the Intelled Pentinum and t

IPLIES.



with an integrated monitor. But despite the extremely small footprint, it's anything but meek.

For starters, there's an integrated network interface for either Ethernet or Token Ring environments.

And it comes with a 486SX/25 processor and includes an extrasharp 14" SVGA display.

The new ProLinea MT, on the other hand, features a minitower design with five slots and five bays. It includes Local Bus Graphics and is available in three processors, from 486SX/33 to 486DX2/66, and all are upgradeable to Pentium technology.

While each ProLinea is unique, they all share features in common. Every ProLinea is already loaded with MS-DOS 6 and MS Windows. And each also includes TabWorks, a new software interface available only from Compaq that makes using Windows even easier. (And you more productive.)

Of course, no matter how many different models we make, each one has to be aggressively priced to continue the ProLinea

tradition. That's why the ProLinea Net1 starts at just \$1,099, the mini-tower at \$1,449, and multi-media models at just \$1,549.* All of which is good math no matter how you calculate it. For complete details, just call 1-800-345-1518.

Notebooks

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

that "dual-scan [passive-matrix color] has gotten good enough, so we buy mostly color."

Laube said while dual-scan color screens are slower than thin film transistor (TFT) active-matrix color, they are significantly less pricey.

Price Waterhouse consultants sidestep the performance issue by connecting their notebooks to display devices when making presentations.

Presentations are a key use for notebooks, and other users said TFT color was the only acceptable way to make on-screen graphics presentable. "Most [of our] agents will use the notebook sometime during the sale, and with passive matrix you can't really see" the presentation, said Victor Mutnick, corporate vice president at New York Life Insurance Co.

The market's other major focus next year will be communications, particularly wireless communications. Wireless has become something of a grail, given its potential to allow users access to information despite uncooperative hotel phone systems, digital office telephone networks or no phone at all.

Still, some IS managers are simply looking to upgrade from 2.4k bit/sec. modems to something faster. "We feel cellular is too expensive. Our folks still don't do that much communicating from the client's office," Mutnick said.

New York Life will probably move to 9.6K bit/sec. modems next year, he said.

Pentiums: Eating up power

ot-running Pentium provides a variety of challenges that could leave notebook makers eating desktop dust for all of 1994.
Although some vendors plan Pentiumbased notebooks, the lack of 32-bit software, certain architectural components and the like will make it difficult forvendors to put a full-fledged Pen-

tium system on the market next year.

Manufacturers say they can build Pentium notebooks despite the chip's thermal issues and tendency
to drain power like some sort of superscalar vampire.
But some say the notebooks will take little advantage
of Pentium, so many manufacturers say they will
wait

Others will forge ahead. Taiwanese manufacturers such as Twinhead International, Inc. and Clevo Corp. plan to introduce notebooks based on Pentium in the first half of next year, though these will lack features such ms a Peripheral Component Interconnect bus, an integral part of most optimized Pentium systems.

Heat wave

Pentium's thermal issues are not insignificant, either, and Intel has promised a 3.3% version of Pentium for the second half of the year. But conventional wisdom says Pentium notebooks will not appear in any volume until the first quarter of 1995.

Pentium heat issues may even lead notebook makers to implement the PowerPC 603, a low-volt chip out of the IBM/Apple Computer, Inc./Motorola, Inc. venture that runs much cooler than Pentium does.

Battery life will be improved by 3.3V technology, but there may still be thermal issues even then. Accordingly, companies such as Aavid Engineering, Inc., a Laconia, N.H., maker of heat sinks, are applying technologies tested out in mainframes to cool off Pentium.

Aavid is essentially bringing the idea of liquid cooling to the notebook realm with Oasis, a fluid-cooling technology that puts a packet filled with 3M Corp.'s Fluorinert cooling liquid on top of the chip and dissipates heat by piping it out to the display.

-Michael Fitzgerald

Color screen shortage here to stay

COLOR NOTEBOOKS

PROIECTED 1994 U.S.

NOTEBOOK SHIPMENTS

BREAKDOWN BY SCREEN TYPE

ACTIVE-MATRIX COLOR SCREEN:

671,000

PASSIVE-MATRIX COLOR SCREEN:

716,000

MONOCHROME SCREEN:

1.6 million

TOTAL NOTEROOK MARKET:

2.99 million

Technology has its drawbacks, as users slavering at the thought of notebooks with active-matrix color screens discovered this year. The screens were

simply too hard to make in the volumes the market desired, resulting in shortages that even vendors acknowledged were unacceptable.

Major vendors such as Compaq Computer Corp., IBM PC Co. and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. stopped predicting when they might be able to deliver products this year, though users with pull were often able to get their orders well before expected.

While smaller vendors, particularly NEC Technologies, Inc. — which makes its own displays — were able to meet their demand, users interested in thin film transistor (TFT) active-matrix screens have been sadly disappointed by virtually every large vendor.

However, some relief is in sight, analysts and

vendors said. Constraints are expected to last through the first half of next year, but Sharp Corp. and NEC are ramping up production. Display Tech-

nologies, Inc., the IBM/Toshiba joint venture, expects to nearly double production next year, and manufacturers such as Seiko-Epson Corp. have hit the market with new flat panels. But shortages will last until 1995, as demand for color skyrockets.

An intriguing alternative to TFT is active addressing, which purports to combine the low costs of passive-matrix screens with the performance of active-matrix ones. Active addressing is pushed by a Motif, Inc., a Motorola, Inc. and In-Focus Systems, Inc. joint venture. Motif has told analysts it will have 9.6-in. and 10.4-in. versions of its displays available next year, which could

take some market share away from TFT displays

-Michael Fitzgerald

Direct Technology Ltd. has announced a Windows Edition of Automater QA, its automated software testing tool.

According to the New York company, Automater QA Windows Edition features extensive reporting and analysis of test results, intelligent screen recognition, bit-map checking, an intelligent identity facility and automatic checking of Windows objects such as dialogs or menus.

Development packs cost \$7,495 and runtime versions are priced at \$1,250. Volume discounts are available.

Direct Technology (212) 475-2747

Caere Corp. has introduced OmniPage Professional 5.0 and OmniPage 5.0, optical character recognition (OCR) software.

According to the Los Gatos, Calif., company, OmniPage Professional 5.0 uses its three-dimensional OCR for accuracy

over a broad range of business documents. It offers true WYSIWYG formatting for complex documents with True Page processing.

Full 24-bit color image-editing capabilities are integrated with True Page for capturing and editing graphics and text.

OmniPage Professional 5.0 is a full-featured OCR package. OmniPage 5.0 is a full-featured text product for mainstream office documents.

OmniPage Professional 5.0 costs \$695; OmniPage 5.0 is priced at \$495.

► Caere (408) 395-7000

Global Training Technologies, Inc. and Lotus Development Corp. have an nounced the availability of Global Training's End User Basics Computer Based Training Module for Lotus Notes Release 3, computer-based training lessons that teach the fundamentals of Notes.

According to Global Training Technologies in Santa Monica, Calif., each lesson comprises instructional text, color graphics, interactive exercises and re-

view questions. End User Basics consists of seven chapters and includes a Navigational Course Map and a Notes Skills Assessment Test.

End User Basics costs \$295 per singleuser license.

► Global Training Technologies (310) 587-3300

Binar Graphics, Inc. has introduced SkyScraper, a desktop manager designed for OS/2.

According to the San Rafael, Calif., company, SkyScraper offers a visual representation of the multitasking capabilities of OS/2.

Users can run numerous applications simultaneously, with each one maximized, and switch from one application to another with a single click.

SkyScraper's tool bar is configurable and the product provides an "Arrange Applications" feature.

SkyScraper system requirements include OS/2 2.0 or higher, 386SX or above, 200K bytes of hard disk space and 4M bytes of RAM or more.

SkyScraper costs \$99.

Binar Graphics
(415) 491-1565

Product shorts

Kalock Corp. has introduced a 540Mbyte removable disk drive. It features an access time of 11 msec and offers transfer rates of up to 8.3M byte/sec., errorcorrection code on-the-fly and 4,200 rpm. Cost: \$950 for a package that includes the K-STOR II dual docking module, software, controller, carrying case and installation guide. Kalock, Sunnyvale, Calif. (408) 747-1315.... American Business Software, Inc. has introduced No-Problem, a data/data file retrieval program that protects the user against data loss on the hard disk or in RAM. In the event of a software crash or power failure, the product reconstructs and replays on-screen the input up to the point of failure, except for the last keystroke. Cost: \$99. American Business Software, Orange City, Fla. (904) 775-7699

Why is this traveling troubleshooter_ so tranquil

He just
took off
with a
4-pound
color
notebook
from

A. M. B. A. For a very easygoing price

Four Pounds of Colorful Computing



\$ 1.899

SN-Series

FEATHERWEIGHT AND FULL FORCE.

Frequent flyers and life-on-the-road types take note: New lightweight **486SX** notebooks from AMBRA™ combine **25 MHz** speed with first-class computing



capabilities —
including color—
yet tip the scales
at a mere
four
pounds!

*

If your
work keeps you
on the move.
call AMBRA.
Our new
MOBILE SYSTEMS
pack lots of
POWER yet
travel LIGHT.

Hot color

Cool mono

From clean-edged STN images to easy cursor tracking, AMBRA lightweight notebooks' STN color and mono screens are the picture of price/ performance. Our larger notebooks' STN color screens offer the added benefits of extragenerous viewing area and dual-scan technology.

PC Computing calls active matrix color "beautiful to behold." One glance at the uniformly brilliant, fast-refresh, glare-free screen of our premium notebook, and you're sure to agree!

RESUME

DAUNTLESS POWER BEYOND OFFICE DOORS.

N-Series

With new high-speed, high-performance AMBRA notebooks, no application is too demanding.

You have the power to do it all! At **6.6 pounds**, these machines are as trim as they are fast —

33 or 50 MHz. Besides 486SX or DX2

processing clout, they come with a full array of desktop-level features, and

high-volume hard disk capacity.



Comfortable keybo

Some notebook keyboards feel cramped and shallow, with pointing devices that are unwieldy or easily lost. Not ours. Here's why:

- 86 keys, including 12 function keys
- Standard keyspacing
- 3mm key travel (strike depth)
- Integrated 16mm trackball



Work steadily through a "stop and start" day! AMBRA SN-Series notebooks let you easily halt mid-application, and later pick up in the same place.

SUSPEND

AMBR

1-800-239-5414

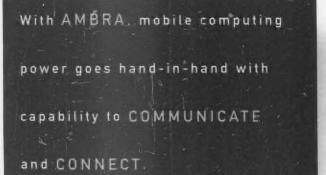


Fax figures to far-away colleagues!

Tie into an onsite network!

Download data from your host's host!

When you . return, be instantly at home!



SMALL OPTIONS. **BIG OPPORTUNITIES-**EVERYWHERE YOU GO.

3

-card

AMBRA mobile systems make room for your pick of credit-card-size PCMCIA options, providing everything from fax/modem function to on-the-spot mainframe connectivity!

- 9.6 kbps fax/modem
- 14.4 kbps fax/modem
- Token-Ring adapter
- Ethernet adapter (10BaseT)
- 3270 adapter

"ROAD WARRIOR" OPTION BUNDLE: \$386

For SN-Series: Includes PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps fax/ modern, extra battery, battery charger, carrying case

"TRAVELER" OPTION BUNDLE: \$268

For N-Series: Includes PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps fax/modem and extra battery

"INSTANT OFFICE" **OPTION BUNDLE:**

\$927

For N-Series:

Includes docking station,

15" FST color monitor,

full-size keyboard

"QUICK DOCK" **OPTION BUNDLE:**

\$417

For SN-Series:

Includes port replicator,

14" UVGA color monitor,

full-size keyboard

BACK AT YOUR DESK: CONVENIENT DOCKING.

With an optional docking station, your AMBRA mobile system can be instantly plugged into extra storage, extra peripherals. networks and resources throughout your company!

■N-Series Docking Station

- 4 ISA slots (2 VESA on local bus)
- 2 drive bays (5.25" and 3.5")
- 2 internal speakers
- 2 serial ports
- 1 parallel port
- 1 video port
- 1 keyboard port

\$499

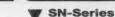
SN-Series Docking Station

- 2 ISA slots
- 2 serial ports
- 1 parallel port
- 1 video port
- 1 keyboard port

■SN-Series Port Replicator

- 2 serial ports
- 1 parallel port
- 1 video port
- 1 keyboard port





- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 170MB removable hard disk
- 7.8" STN color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- Suspend/Resume
- Slip case

\$1,899

N450C

W N-Series

■ 486DX2, 50 MHz

■ 200MB hard disk

Carrying case

\$3,999

■ 8MB RAM, max: 12MB

■ 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III

Integrated 16mm trackball

MS-DOS,[®] Windows[™] 3.1

• 6.6 lbs, including battery

■ 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive

■ 9.5" TFT active matrix color screen

N450T

- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" STN dual-scan color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- Integrated 16mm trackball ■ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

\$2,699

N433C

- 486SX, 33 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 120MB hard disk
- 9.5" STN dual-scan color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

\$2,299

SN425C

- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- 4 lbs, including battery

(With external 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, add \$99.)

SN425

- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 80MB removable hard disk
- 8.2" monochrome LCD
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Slip case
- 4 lbs, including battery

\$1,399

(With 170MB hard drive, add \$150. With external 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, add \$99.)

FULL CONVENIENCE.

To place an order or get more information, just call weekdays 8 am to 11 pm, weekends 10 am to 7 pm (ET). We accept Visa, MasterCard Discover and American Express® — and purchase orders from qualifying businesses. Pick up the phone today!

Featherweight.

LIGHTWEIGHT NOTEBOOKS

Fierce COLOR.

Friendly price.

FIRM CONFIDENCE.

AMBRA covers every mobile system with a 30-day moneyback guarantee and a one-year limited warranty. For just \$99. an optional Executive warranty is available. With either warranty. you can rely on toll-free technical support around the clock!



In Canada,3 call 1-800-363-0066, Ext. 5414

Ron White, "In Search of the Ultimate No of the customer. I Offerings may differ i

of the customer. "Officings may differ in Canada.

1983 AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype am trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. In the line a registered trademark of line I corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names am trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective suppliers. Offerings, prices amil products am subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.



Talk about upgradeability.

Even though we introduce new Dell® server technology every year, you may not need another server until you're old and grey. Because the Dell 4066XE server gives you a lot of room to grow. Year after year after year.

But how much room do you get? Well, how does 8GB of internal storage or 57GB of total storage sound? What's more, you can even upgrade to Pentium™ technology or

DELL 4066XE i486" DX2 66MHz SYSTEM \$7,196 | \$259/MO.| • PENTIUM UPGRADE AVAILABLE

- 16MB RAM 128MB MAX RAM
- 128KB CACHE MEMORY
- 8 EISA EXPANSION SLOTS (6 AVAILABLE)
- 1GB (9.5ms) SCSI HARD DRIVE
 DPT EISA SCSI HOST
 BUS ADAPTER
- EAGLE NE3200 EISA ETHERNET NETWORK ADAPTER
- LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512KB VRAM
 VGA 800 MONITOR (14" COLOR, 800 x 600, 39mm) . LEXMARK 101 KEYBOARD . 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- ORDER CODE #5000226

the incredibly reliable Dell SCSI Array. And years from now, you will still be able to upgrade to new processor technology and new Dell reliability features. No problem.

But what's the point of having all this upgradeability if it takes eight hours and a jackhammer to upgrade it? That's why our server was designed so you won't have any trouble getting inside to service it. You'll find snap-in disk drives and cables that are extremely quick and easy to access. And a system board that you can easily remove without removing your expansion cards.

Or your hair.

If your office desperately needs a new server and you're concerned about your company outgrowing it, there's a much smarter way to go. Call the number below and order a new Dell server.

You won't have to worry about buying another one next year.

Or the year after.

Or the year after that.

800-626-9527

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 228-7811. #11HG8

Unix systems help predict weather

National Weather Service plans for 115 sites by mid-1996

By Jean S. Bozman

Unix workstations will play a leading role in the National Weather Service's rollout of enhanced forecasting systems at 115 sites nationwide. The Midwest, hard-hit by river flooding last summer, will be one of the first areas to install the workstations.

The systems, Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 Model 750s, will add simulation and visualization to mainframe-based systems that output data on printer paper. The nationwide rollout

An AWIPS prototype is used as a demonstration system at the Denver National Weather Service Forecast Office

will place networks of eight to 10 Unix workstations in forecasting offices by mid-1996. Each workstation can support X Window System terminal users.

The project is part of a \$227 million contract won by PRC, Inc. in McLean, Va., to deliver the Advanced Weather Interactive Processing System (AWIPS) as part of a nationwide \$4 billion overhaul of the weather service's computer

AWIPS will automate manual systems that force forecasters to combine data from radar

screens, mainframes and clip boards. Weather forecasters will use terminals to access a set of Hitachi Data Systems Corp. mainframes in Suitland, Md., running IBM's VM operating system, which will stay in place. Some forecasting offices still use older Data General Corp. and Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputers, said Richard Farnsworth, deputy chief of the Hydrologic Research Lab in Silver Spring, Md. But graphical output is limited, and much of the data appears as rows of numbers from long paper printouts.

The graphical Unix workstations will be able to run simula-

in a more timely and accurate way, said Mike Hudlow, director of the weather service's Office of Hydrology. "The coverage will be better with higher resolution of the data," Hudlow said, 'and there will be the capability to interact with the [weather] models.

Once the workstations are installed, forecasters will be able to view data from the 113 Nexrad advanced radar storm-monitoring systems that the weather service is installing across the U.S. [CW, Jan. 11]. Forecasters will also be able to view satellite data broadcast from National Weather Service headquarters.

Forecasting accuracy

The Unix systems will exchange data with one another - and with systems from other federal agencies, such as the U.S. Geological Survey, Hudlow said. The plan is to pair each National Weather Service forecasting center with a Nexrad site, weather service executives said. Before, data from less accurate radar systems was fed into forecasting models. Once in place, the new systems will electronically receive Nexrad data, which is estimated to be 60% to 80% more accurate than older radar sources.

Because of recent river flooding, the Kansas City, Mo., and Minneapolis offices will use "advanced development" versions of the Unix system to monitor the Mississippi and Missouri riv-

Unix systems, page 52

National Weather Service Silver Spring, Md.

Challenge: To update 20-year-old forecasting systems with a network of Unix workstation systems

Technology: Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 Model 750 workstations, Unix applications written in C, a Motif user interface and a packet-switched link LANs in local forecasting offices.

Results: More timely and accurate forecasts of storms and floods, high-resolution graphics and reduction of manual work through electronic input of data.

Product strategies

Acer revamps its server line

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Acer America Corp. breathed new life into its server strategy last week, rolling out three servers - including a highend symmetric multiprocessing machine designed to run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT - and merging its server lines under the name AcerAltos.

Previously, Acer separated its servers into two product lines: the Altos family of Unix servers running its proprietary Altos/SCO Unix operating system and the AcerFrame family of servers for off-theshelf operating systems such as Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

While analysts said the need for server companies to support Windows NT was a given, they said the merger of the two Acer lines would give the company's server strategy cohesion and strengthen its presence in the value-added reseller (VAR) channel.

"Merging the lines will help clear up confusion over what Acer is doing with Altos, which will help it keep a strong relationship in the VAR channel in light of competition from minicomputer makers primarily Unisys and DEC," said Randal

Giusto, an analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H. Merging the lines will also give users one point of contact for support, he added.

The following three models are the first to debut under the AcerAltos name: · 17000: A high-end, symmetric multiprocessor server for more than 32 users. supports up to four 60-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium CPUs, Starts at \$12,000.

- · 7000: A midrange server for eight to 64 users, available with a 66-MHz I486DX2 or 60-MHz Pentium CPU. Starts at \$3,350.
- · 700: An entry-level server for one to 16 users, available with a 33-MHz 486DX or 66-MHz 486DX2 CPU. Starts at \$1,300.

Windows NT support

The symmetric multiprocessing capabilities of the 17000 provides Acer's first support for Windows NT and Windows NT Advanced Server. Other operating systems Acer supports include Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines, The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix and IBM's OS/2.

With the addition of NT support, Acer is positioning itself to capture share in a market with enormous potential for growth, said Norman Choy, group product manager for advanced systems at Acer in San Jose, Calif. "If NT is even just moderately successful, it will still represent a huge installed base that we want to get in on," Choy said.

The biggest challenge for Acer is trying to meet users' mission-critical needs. according to Ronald Chwang, president

and chief operating officer. "If a server goes down, IS is under extensive pressure to bring it back up quickly without losing data," Chwang said. "As server companies, we need to provide as reliable a product as is possible to help alleviate this pressure.'

To boost server reliability, Acer offers disk mirroring and dual power supplies on selected AcerAltos models, bringing the total number of configurations to 29. And, although he declined to give specifics, Choy said customers can expect to see an external redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) subsystem early next year.

The lack of a RAID subsystem is a major hole that Acer needs to fill - and quickly, Giusto said. "A RAID subsystem is an absolute necessity for server companies," he said. "If Acer can't come out with one by the end of the first quarter, it will be a problem for them.



Up to four 6o-MHz Pentium microprocessors

CACHE: 256K-byte, second-level write-back cache per CPU

MEMORY: 32M bytes of RAM, expandable to 256M bytes

EXPANSION: Eight 32-bit EISA slots, two 16-bit XT/AT bus slots

PRICE: Ranges from \$12,000 to \$50,000

Vendors deliver turnkey LAN platform

More on the way

ITT said it plans to

provide versions of ISNS-100 for emerging

technologies such as

fast Ethernet and

Asynchronous Transfer

Mode as well

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

A vendor alliance led by ITT Datacom has announced a turnkey networking platform to help users over the compatibility hurdles associated with running high-speed LANs over copper cabling.

Called ISNS-100, the platform consists of ITT Datacom's Structured Cabling System (ISCS); DeskPro M and I workstations and ProSignia and ProLiant servers from Compaq Computer Corp.; and copper Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) network adapters and intelligent hubs from SysKonnect, Inc.

ISCS is ITT Datacom's proprietary wiring design for running FDDI over copper. According to the company, it supports data transmission rates of up to 100M bit/sec. over distances of up to 155 meters.

Less compatibility testing

With ISNS-100, the alliance hopes to reduce the technology adoption "window" for companies looking to install advanced networking technology by eliminating the need for users to test, evaluate and prototype disparate network products for compatibility, said Kevin Johnson, director of North American operations at ITT Datacom in Santa Ana, Calif.

This is the primary reason beta user MCI Telecommunications Corp. in Colorado Springs decided to give ISNS-100 a try, according to Charles Stallings, senior communications engineer. Usually, he said, FDDI requires n "piecemeal" approach. "It's not that you couldn't do it, but you had

to put your own blood, sweat and tears into it," he said.

While analysts said the FTT Datacom cabling offers superior performance compared with traditional Category-5 cable, they questioned if it was worth the roughly 30% higher cost to users.

"These guys have a lot of evangelism to do... because no one seems to be screaming for higher capacity than Catego-

ry-5," said Todd Dagres, vice president of data communications research at The Yankee Group in Boston. "Your average PC LAN is going to be perfectly happy with Category-5 for at least the next 20 years."

In addition, Dagres said the long-term prospects for ISNS-100 were limited because most users will probably go to fiber or wireless LANs.

First announced at Interop August '93 [CW, Aug. 30], ISNS-100 will ship in January and is now being sold through ITT Datacom. Pricing information was not available.

Compaq's much-publicized backlog woes, though of "major concern," are not expected to impact ITT Datacom's delivery date, Johnson said. The main reason for his confidence, he added, is that Compaq has guaranteed ITT Datacom preference over any other reseller.

Johnson also acknowledged that installing ISNS-100 forces users to "embark on a complete rethinking of their network" because it requires laying in new cabling and new desktop equipment. However, he said ITT Datacom does not see this as a barrier to the technology's implementation because less than one-half of 1% of existing cabling schemes can support high-speed copper transmission. "Users seriously considering the technology know they have to make major changes," he said.

Conner Storage Systems, a division of Conner Peripherals, Inc., has added Backup Exce for NetWare 4.0 software to its MS series line of digital audio tape, 1/4-inch cartridge, digital linear tape and helical scan backup products.

According to the Lake Mary, Fla., company, the software provides support for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 3.x and 4.x, including directory services and support for Novell's Storage Management Services initiative.

Backup Exec for NetWare 4.0 offers a variety of disk backup and disk management features and provides data management functions that include job scheduling, file grooming and reporting.

Backup Exec for NetWare 4.0 costs \$995.

► Conner Storage Systems (407) 263-3500

JetForm Corp. has announced an interim release of JetForm for E-Mail 3.1 that supports VIM 2.0, the electronic-mail application programming interface for Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Notes Mail.

According to the Waltham, Mass., company, JetForm for E-Mail is a multiplatform, intelligent forms fill-in product that includes a set of work-flow tools.

Used with standard E-mail systems, JetForm for E-Mail fills forms and routes information throughout a corporation by using existing equipment and networks.

Work-flow features such as forms routing and tracking are offered.

The interim upgrade to JetForm for E-Mail costs \$25 for all current users.

▶ JetForm

(617) 647-7700

Platinum Software Corp. has announced Platinum for Windows, a LAN-based financial accounting system.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, Platinum for Windows shares a common data model with and is constructed on the same tool set as the client/server-based Sequel to Platinum.

The product includes integration with other desktop applications, an advanced report generator, work-flow capabilities, a graphical user interface with the enhanced look and feel of Excel 5.0 and an improved help system.

Prices for Platinum for Windows range from \$1,500 to \$15,000 per module.

► Platinum Software (714) 727-1250

NetGuard Systems, Inc. has announced the NSI 7000, said to be a fail-safe subsystem for

NSI 7000, said to be a fail-safe subsystem for network file servers. According to the Seal Beach, Calif., company, the product was designed to protect Novell. Inc.

According to the Seal Beach, Caiff., company, the product was designed to protect Novell, Inc. NetWare-based LANs from catastrophic hardware and software failures at both the server and the disk drive levels.

A virtual file server architecture that produces a complete fail-safe environment for mission-critical LAN applications is used in the subsystem.

NSI subsystems include two NetGuard Net-Ware Loadable Modules and a DOS executable program.

The NSI 7000 subsystems prices start at \$8,995.

➤ NetGuard Systems (310) 799-5533

Network management

Exide offers power monitoring software

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Exide Electronics Group, Inc. has announced Onlibra 3.0 NVX, said to be the first network power management software to provide real-time information on the quality of incoming power for combined Novell, Inc. NetWare and Unix net-

The product is also said to monitor and record performance data for uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) at the same time that it conditions and protects the system from surges and spikes coming in from the utility.

Users can monitor power quality as well as the status of UPS devices on Novell and Unix networks from a graphical user interface that displays power and battery conditions on real-time graphic charts. Also included are meter graphics, event logs and information on UPS performance. The product can also do scheduled shutdown and restart of networked NetWare and Unix

Exide's Powerware network power management software family provides power management for OS/2, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, NetWare and a variety of Unix systems, including Novell's UnixWare, the vendor said.

The product family includes power management systems that can report power system status to a Simple Network Management Protocol-compliant network management platform.

Unix systems

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

ers an test sites for the new machines, Hudlow said. Kansas City already has its work stations, and the Minneapolis units were being installed last week, he said.

Those sites are just two of 12 regional River Forecasting Centers in the continental U.S., he said, but last summer's flooding created "more pressure for them to come up to speed" with the new systems. Other forecasting sites will not get their machines until 1995 or 1996; full-scale production at all sites begins in 1996.

The use of Unix and standards is part of a broader federal move to migrate from proprietary mainframes to open systems, according to George Smith, a research hydrologist in the Office of Hydrology's Silver Spring, Md., head-quarters. "In 1990, the Office of Hydrology rec-

Rollout ready

The National Weather Service intends to place Unix systems at 115 forecasting offices nationwide by 1996. The systems, which have been piloted for two years, will be deployed early in Kansas City, Mo., and Minneapolis to monitor river flooding from the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. according to the National Weather

Hydrology.

ognized that we needed to start moving into a Unix and X Windows environment," Smith said. "We can build an interface to a [Unix] standard and know that those functions will be available on any vendor's Unix."

That will protect National Weather Service's investment in new computers and system software, he added.

The new Unix applications, which are being developed in C language, will support the Open Software Foundation's Motif graphical user interface and relational databases from Informix Software, Inc., Smith said.

Originally, the forecasting software was built in 1990 to run on an IBM RT and then on an IBM RS/6000, he said. Some of the IBM RS/6000 systems are running in several forecasting offices as prototypes, but PRC is porting all applications to the HP workstations. At the time of the AWIPS bid, the HP machines were faster. The AWIPS software and hardware was tested for two years in Tulsa, Okla. on an RS/6000.

Digital

Update

LinkWorks SOFTWARE: TEAMWORK AT ITS BEST



Linkworks SOFTWARE GIVES
YOU THE CAPABILITY TO EASILY AND
CONTINUALLY SIMPLIFY WORK PROCESSES —
RESULTING IN GAINS IN PRODUCTIVITY OF
NOT JUST 10 PERCENT OR 20 PERCENT,
BUT MANY TIMES OVER.

igital's LinkWorks product is an object-oriented, client/server-based software framework that enables people using different desktop applications and electronic mail systems anywhere in your organization to work together, sharing not only text, but images and multimedia, in cross-functional project teams.

This client/server-based software can also help you manage workflow through features such as revision control, event notification, serial, parallel, and conditional routing, and electronic sign-off. With LinkWorks software, managers can easily design and define workflow for projects and processes. Contributors can continue to use their applications of choice; tailor their own easy-to-use, icon-based working environment; share screens; and keep private and shared workspaces separate.

In addition, LinkWorks software enables existing applications to be integrated across departments through a unique encapsulation tool kit. Any popular desktop program can be used as part of the overall solution.

Get Ready for Dramatic Productivity Increases

LinkWorks software has proven itself in real-world workgroup applications. And it can work for you, too. This powerful software has the capability to help you easily and continually simplify work processes, resulting in gains in productivity of not just 10 percent or 20 percent, but many times over. Currently, LinkWorks software supports approximately ten thousand users worldwide.

Today, the LinkWorks product connects Digital's current ALL-IN-1 and TeamLinks product sets (see article inside). And it supports Macintosh, Microsoft Windowsbased PC and UNIX clients, and Intel-based SCO UNIX, RISC ULTRIX, and DEC OSF/1 AXP servers. Future releases will support the Windows NT, OpenVMS AXP, and OpenVMS VAX platforms. LinkWorks software also will support Presentation Manager on OS/2 and connected clients for Microsoft Windows.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIGITAL'S LinkWorks PRODUCT, CALL 800-DIGITAL (800-344-4825), AND REFERENCE CODE BHF.

December 1993

LinkWorks SOFTWARE SPELLS SUCCESS

Bank of Montreal uses solutions based on LinkWorks software to integrate 44 different corporate systems. Now, employees can easily gain a complete and up-to-date ploture of each customer's relationship with the Bank — while ensuring that confidential information remains secure. And the savings in time is impressive. For example, the Bank estimates that the system reduces the time to prepare a credit application by an entire day.

After only one month of using the system, the pilot group unanimously voted to adopt the system — a pleasant surprise for even the most optimistic members of the project team.

VW-GEDAS, an organization that develops information solutions for its parent company, Volkswagen, as well as for other clients, is using LinkWorks software to help a customer streamline its business processes. "The new system supports sales, logistics, and communications throughout the company," said Stefan Wiesner, VW-GEDAS executive. "It cuts reaponse time and improves customer satisfaction."

Before choosing LinkWorks software, Wiesner evaluated numerous alternatives. "We chose LinkWorks software because it's much more in the future. It's completely objectoriented, it's secure, and the workflow component is outstanding," he explained.

THE VT510 TERMINAL UP CLOSE

Great Features at a Low Price

You want to upgrade your company's text terminals, but, like everyone else, your budget is tight. The answer? A flexible, low-cost ANSI terminal that's also highly reliable in a multivendor environment — one that supports more than 30 operating systems and requires no change to your existing applications, building wiring, or communications protocols. That's what you get with Digital's family of plug-and-play VT510 single-session text terminals. Carrying a three-year warranty along with a low price tag of \$419, the VT510 terminal is one of the best buys in the industry.

The VT510 terminal offers 17 terminal emulations and is ideal for business professionals who manage multivendor environments including ANSI and ASCII protocols and multiuser DOS or SCO UNIX applications requiring PC desktop devices.

In addition, the terminal's advanced design will impress users with features including an easy-to-use Windows-like setup (with a choice of five setup languages), high resolution and refresh rate, and a fully programmable keyboard that supports 25 languages.

The VT510 terminal meets worldwide requirements, no matter where your offices are based. What's more, it is available with white, green, or amber phosphors — and offers a choice of VTstyle and enhanced PC-style keyboards. A low-emissions model is also available.



TO ORDER DIGITAL'S VT510 TERMINAL OR FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT YOUR DIGITAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE.

WORK MADE EASY AT SYSTEM ENGINEERING CUSTOMER CENTER

Digital Experts, Resources, and Tools at Your Fingertips

We're not kidding when we say Digital is doing everything possible to meet the needs of our customers. And we've made major investments in order to accomplish exactly that. A prime example? The recent opening of a technology lab where our customers can utilize direct and dedicated system experts, system resources, and specialized tools to help them build and test complex technology solutions. In other words, we've taken our own internal engineering competencies and opened them up to you — and your business.

The System Engineering Customer Center, located in Salem, New Hampshire, is designed to provide complete access to the expertise, equipment, tools, networks, and applications needed to architect, design, implement, and characterize solutions that require resources beyond those available at the vast majority of customer sites. Your link to lab facilities is Digital's Team Work Center — a fully equipped setting structured to meet your business, security, and comfort requirements. Alternatively, you could connect remotely to a configuration that has been installed to your specifications.

But the support doesn't stop there. Our System Engineering Team is available to help you succeed. Whether you are tuning an existing configuration, running your application on a new system platform, experimenting with operational changes, integrating complex applications that require customized software solutions, or trying out a whole new idea, the staff is ready to help you maximize the effectiveness of your system.

Distinctive Advantages

Digital's System Engineering Customer Center offers you all the resources that have made Digital an industry leader, including:

A Comprehensive Blend of Skills and Expertise

The Center's staff is experienced in system-level testing, characterization, and ongoing engineering support. Plus, they have proven system-level consulting skills, along with software design and integration expertise.

Unique Asset Base

With more than 22,000 square feet of lab floor space, our own loading dock, and networks capable of staging multiple test systems simultaneously, Digital has developed extraordinarily cost-effective methods for staging everything from standalone systems to the world's largest clusters. Plus, we have inventory capable of meeting most customer configuration requirements, including the ability to assure high system availability.

Follow-through and On-time Delivery

We provide process and project management expertise for well-planned and efficient project execution. At Digital, we have worked hard to develop the right staff and facilities to meet time-critical requirements.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIGITAL'S SYSTEM ENGINEERING CUSTOMER CENTER, CALL DAVE LEADER AT 609-854-5165 (EASTERN AND CENTRAL TIME ZONES) OR GLENN ENGLUND AT 719-661-8371 (MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC TIME ZONES).



UNIX SYSTEMS THAT OFFER YOU THE BEST IN PRICE AND PERFORMANCE

It's no secret. With our new
Alpha AXP systems, Digital puts
the lid on the competition. How?
By delivering just what you asked
for — UNIX servers and workstations that help you maintain
your edge in today's increasingly
competitive business world.
Introducing three new servers
and two new workstations that

and two new workstations that bring the power of revolutionary Alpha AXP technology to your open client/server environment. Each of these UNIX systems offers the best price/performance in its class. And, already, 2,000 UNIX applications are available for them — with more to follow.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON HOW OUR UNIX SERVERS AND WORKSTATIONS CAN KEEP YOUR BUSINESS OUT IN FRONT, CALL DIGITAL'S FAST FAX AT 800-842-7027.

PERE

ALL THANKS GO TO TeamLinks SOFTWARE

ALL-IN-1 Software Is Right at Home in Your Client/Server Environment

The ALL-IN-1 Integrated Office System is Digital's proven application integration and development platform for delivering personal and workgroup applications as well as customized business solutions. And now, with businesses migrating to more productive and cost-efficient distributed environments and end users requesting more choice of personal applications on the desktop, Digital has extended ALL-IN-1 software to embrace client/server technology. How? Through the implementation of ALL-IN-1 server components and TeamLinks software as a client to an ALL-IN-1 server. This means that millions of ALL-IN-1 users around the world can take advantage of all the features of Windows and Macintosh PCs while maintaining connectivity and high throughput to existing information sources, documents, and mail and directory services of the ALL-IN-1 product.

And that's not all. With the evolution of ALL-IN-1 software to client/server, Digital has implemented a new pricing scheme in support of TeamLinks clients, making this combination the most cost-effective solution available today. Plus, our commitment to ship TeamLinks for ALL-IN-1 on the Alpha AXP platform by summer 1994 enables even better price performance along with greatly enhanced X.400 mail capabilities.

TeamLinks Software: For Seamless Electronic Mail Service

If your organization is searching for a way to communicate through diverse systems and messaging services, Digital leads you to the best solution. TeamLinks Mail Version 2.0 acts as a client to your ALL-IN-1 (Version 3.0) or DEC MAILworks server — providing seamless electronic mail service no matter how many networks and applications your business utilizes. And at a cost as low as \$49 per client (depending on quantity purchased). And how does TeamLinks software fit in with Digital's LinkWorks product, the object-oriented, open systems platform for integrating applications? The answer is simple. Digital is committed to establishing TeamLinks software as the preferred integrated application in the LinkWorks desktop environment.

FOR A LIMITED TIME, TeamLinks MAIL FOR WINDOWS (QB-ON1AC-AA) IS AVAILABLE AT \$49 PER CLIENT — A SAVINGS OF \$30 PER CLIENT — WHEN PURCHASED AS A 50-LICENSE PACK. TO ORDER, OR FOR MORE INFORMATION ON TeamLinks OR ALL-IN-1 SOFTWARE, CALL 800-DIGITAL (800-344-4825), AND REFERENCE CODE BHF.

TALK ABOUT GREAT PERFORMANCE

WHEN FACED WITH RAPIDLY CHANGING NEEDS FOR HIGH-PERFORMANCE NETWORKING, YOUR ANSWER IS DIGITAL'S GIGASwitch FDDI CROSSBAR SWITCH. The GIGASwitch is an intelligent, high-speed switching bridge that employs multiple dynamic FDDI links for unprecedented LAN throughput and connectivity.

Utilizing revolutionary architecture and custom CMOS crossbar chip technology developed and manufactured by Digital, the GIGAswitch provides up to 6.25 million dynamic connections per second through a 3.6 gigabit-per-second switching fabric.

The result? You achieve a flexible, cost-effective way to create highperformance LANs.

Protecol and vendor independent, Digital's GIGAswitch offers performance scaling to meet the needs of any size system — giving you the freedom to choose where and how your applications and information are used, regardless of computer platforms or FDDI network components. In short, the GIGAswitch protects your existing investment in FDDI technology and training. And, with the ATM line card, it paves the way for smooth migration to ATM when you're ready.

PRODUCT	ORDER NUMBER	PRICE
GIGAswitch with 2-port FDDI card	DEFGA-BA	\$30,000
Redundant Switch Control Processor (SCP) option	DEFGP-AA	15,000
Redundant power supply option	DEFGB-AA	3,000
2-port FDDI line card	DEFGL-AA	9,000
Multi-Mode fiber ANSI MIC PMD	DEFXM-AA	835
Single-Mode fiber ANSI ST PMD	DEFXS-AA	3,166

TO ORDER DIGITAL'S GIGASWITCH PRODUCT, CALL 800-DIGITAL (800-344-4825), AND REFERENCE CODE BMY.

Update

arlier this year, Hammond Lumber hit a logjam. Its VAX 4000 Model 200 system — with as many as 130 user processes running point-of-sale accounting, credit, and inventory applications - clearly needed an upgrade. Over time, the system had been handling more and more users, resulting in a gradual decline in response time.

Based in Belgrade, Maine, Hammond Lumber is a chain of five retail outlets, plus one sawmill operation. Tom Jewett, the company's computer consultant, helped Hammond executives make the decision to move to Digital's Alpha AXP platform.

Jewett also advised that the company continue to utilize Executive Software's DISKEEPER application for disk defragmentation. DISKEEPER software had succeeded in efforts to keep Hammond's VAX system working at peak efficiency. Plus, it was already shipping on the OpenVMS Alpha AXP platform.

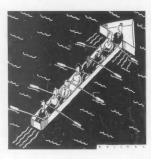
Hammond executives also discovered that the application development environment they wanted - namely, Synergy Application Development Environment from Digital Information Systems Corporation (DISC) of Rancho Cordova, California - ran on the Alpha

"OUR NEW APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT ARCHITECTURE DEMANDS MORE FROM A COMPUTER SYSTEM. WE THOUGHT WE COULD GET THE PERFORMANCE WE NEEDED FROM THE ALPHA AXP PLATFORM AND DISKEEPER SOFTWARE. WE WERE RIGHT."

> TOM JEWETT, CONSULTANT HAMMOND LUMBER

BREAKING THE LOGJAM AT HAMMOND LUMBER

DISKEEPER Software and Alpha AXP Technology Make It Happen



AXP platform. Because Tom Jewett and Hammond developers write the company's applications, a sophisticated application development environment was

"The choice to move to the Alpha AXP platform was pretty straightforward once we realized how much CPU power and memory we would get," Jewett explains. "Plus, the immediate availability of DISKEEPER for the Alpha AXP platform and Synergy software reassured us that the software environment we needed would be easy to implement on the new system."

Digital's 21st century architecture will see Hammond well into the future. "The Alpha AXP platform gives us plenty of power for the more sophisticated inventory application that we plan to implement," says Jewett. This application can support an inventory database of up to 10,000 items and has the sophisticated indexing support needed to do complex database lookups quickly.

Award-Winning Efficiency for OpenVMS Systems

For the past six years in a row - each year that it's been on the market -Executive Software's DISKEEPER product has won a Digital News & Review Target Award for "Best Resource Management Software" product. Target Award winners are selected by votes from Digital system users.

DISKEEPER software is a customized disk defragmenter that converts fragmented files and spaces to contiguous files while user jobs are running, without loss of data and without interfering with system activity.

The utilization of DISKEEPER software results in OpenVMS disks that are "well-kept" or that have the most free space, usually in one large contiguous area. As a result, DISKEEPER software maximizes the I/O efficiency of OpenVMS.

The first company to port a disk defragmentation product on the Alpha AXP platform, Executive Software found the porting process to be straightforward, with virtually no code modifications.

"Digital's Alpha AXP technology will broadly impact the computer industry," says Craig Jensen, Executive Software CEO. "Disk I/O will probably become the most critical limitation to the performance power of the Alpha AXP platform, and DISKEEPER software has a reputation for speeding this up."

For Hammond Lumber, the combination of DISKEEPER software and Alpha AXP technology has been an unqualified success. Says Tom Jewett, "Without any reprogramming, we've cut the time for batch jobs by 66 percent."

FOR INFORMATION ON DISKEEPER SOFTWARE, CALL EXECUTIVE SOFT-WARE AT 800-829-4357. FOR INFOR-MATION ON SYNERGY, CALL DIGITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS CORPORATION AT 800-FON-DISC (800-366-3472).

NEWS NOTES

Alpha AXP Systems Now **Available on Internet**

There's something new on Internet. It's a DEC 4000 AXP system running the DEC OSF/1 UNIX operating system --- enabling users to evaluate the Alpha AXP architecture and test the functionality of the supporting operating systems, compilers, tools, and utilities.

This system runs version 1.3 of the DEC OSF/1 UNIX operating system and new versions of compilers and layered software. Digital also expects to connect a similar DEC 4000 AXP system running the **OpenVMS AXP operating system** in the near future. To register for an account, Internet users should telnet or riogin to axposf.pa.dec.com (Internet address 16.1.0.14), log in as axpguest (no password), and answer a qualifying questionnaire.

We'll Help You Clean Up Your Office

Do you have a lot of unused compute: equipment cluttering your office? Unsure of how to dispose of it? Let Digital help. Our Product Disposition Service is available to anyone who has any type of unwanted or unneeded computer equipment in any votume.

The low, fixed fee for this new, environmentally responsible disposition service includes the secure disposition of your equipment. Plus, you receive Digital's indemnification certificate -- for liability against improper disposal.

TO ORDER, OR FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GALL 800-DIGITAL (800-344-4825).

INTERNETWORKING SERVICES **NET MANAGEMENT**

Enterprise Networking

LOW-COST OPTIONS FOR T3 SERVICE, 60 NEW PRODUCTS, 61

Searching for the perfect LAN

NORWEST MORTGAGE IS ALSO USING THESE

PRODUCTS:

developed Windows-based application operating as a front-end Sybase

*SysKonnect FDDi

cards to the deskton

Novell NetWare 3.11

MINNEAPOLIS

Scrambling to support a fastgrowing company and new business procedures, the information systems organization at Norwest Mortgage, Inc.'s Minneapolis division has spent the last two years

"There's always problems associated with any change. We just hoped to outweigh them with the new benefits," said Matt Jacoby, a senior network analyst at the Minneapolis division's Management Information Data and Services (MIDAS).

Norwest Mortgage network

est Mortgage is using routers to consolidate network traffic on a redundant FDDI

3000-5 FDDI concentrator

backbone that feeds

a super server

that feeds one super file server and database server (see chart).

"Right now we see every business sector beginning to deploy this type of network design because of improved management capabilities, greater security and easier network troubleshooting,"

said Fred J. McClimans, program director of local-area communications at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford Conn

The collapsed architecture allows Mortgage Norwest to run a Windowshased mortgagetracking application for 700 users at high speeds, and it has "zero" downtime, according to Eric Nvstrom, MIDAS integrated systems manager.

Norwest Mortgage's Minneapolis division provides the final processing of

Norwest's mortgage documentation and prepares the mortgages reliability and 25% for resale to outside companies. better end-user Norwest Mortgage, headquarresponse time; IS tered in Des Moines, Iowa, has branches around the country. The of servers. 700-employee Minneapolis divi-

Norwest Mortgage

Business goal: To support the processing needs of fast-growing mortgage processing husiness

Technology goal: To improve system flexibility and cost efffectiveness while adding users and switching to Windowsbased applications

Method: Consolidate servers and move to a centrally managed "collapsed" FDDI backbone.

Result: Improved control over the spread sion receives and processes more than 2,000 Federal Express Corp. shipments of closed mortgages

Two years ago, Norwest Mortgage processing systems were based on IBM mainframes. Then, at the beginning of a companywide business process restructuring effort, senior management encouraged divisions to move to distributed systems. This was done to provide more sophisticated enduser tools at users' desktops and flexible systems that could keep up with the rapidly changing financial services industry.

The Minneapolis office brought in PCs for spreadsheets and word processing. Because mortgage processing was still on the mainframe, most of the loan and mortgage analysts had both PCs and dumb terminals on their desks, according to Jacoby.

Tough beginning

In mid-1991, the MIDAS group linked the PCs on a Standard Microsystems Corp. ARCnet, but the network never jelled and the machines would only stay up for 20 minutes, according to Jacoby. So in the spring of 1992, the systems group ripped out the cabling, threw away the adapters and installed 16M bit/sec. Intel Corp. Token Ring networks, diskless Intel 1486 PCs and Compaq Computer Corp. SystemPro file servers in the various departments.

Norwest, page 60

constantly revamping its network infrastructure.

RS/6000

SynOptics

3000-5 FDDI

Each initiative has unearthed new issues, but the division has settled on a stable, distributed computing network and diskless PCs in order to keep mortgage-re-

After several false starts, the to a redundant Fiber Distributed

company is using a highly reliable, distributed yet centrally managed network architecture. It includes one router to "collapse" network traffic from many Token Rings on-

Interview

Internetworking rough spots

uch of corporate America is in the throes of blending hierarchical SNA and LAN internetworks - efforts that are posing new challenges for IS departments. Frank Dzubeck, president of Communication Networks Architects, Inc., a Washington consultancy, identified the following as the Top 5 internetworking problems that user companies face today and some possible so-

Problem No. 1: Lack of user confidence that smaller vendors' products can cope with the intricacies of SNA. Solution: Several factors will work together to alleviate the confidence problem. Once interoperable Data Link Switching is available from several vendors and IBM releases Advanced Peer-

to-Peer Networking with High-Performance Routing, users are likely to breathe easier.

Problem No. 2: Random time-outs of SNA sessions. Solution: IBM's dependent logical unit structure, together with Data Link Switching, will take care of that problem.

Problem No. 3: Prioritization when mixing deterministic SNA traffic with nondeterministic LAN traffic. It is a mathematical nightmare that can end up with LAN traffic burstiness swamping SNA traffic.

Solution: None as yet. (Editor's note: Several router vendors are imple-



Frank Dzubeck

menting traffic prioritisoftware to help in this arena. Particularly sen sitive to the SNA vs. LAN traffic issue are Proteon, Inc., Advanced Computer Communications and Cisco Systems, Inc.)

Problem No. 4: Lack of network management. Users need ways to correlate

systems management and logical management (inherent in products such as NetView) with physical network management

Solution: IBM has sold NetView on the mainframe as sort of a manager of managers because the logical and physical worlds come together in one place and

you can do correlation and manage it together. AT&T's Accumaster Integrator also did this. Today there really aren't many options

Problem No. 5: Confusion over whether frame relay is powerful enough to support multiprotocol networking and whether users should wait for Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM). Solution: Frame relay is a robust solution for SNA/LAN integration, but users need to be aware of vendors that drop traffic that exceeds their committed information rate. ATM is also a good solution, but it's not here yet. When it does arrive, it will probably not be available everywhere.

Interview by Joanne Cummings, a free-lance writer in Marlboro, Mass

FOUR MILLION PEOPLE MAKE THAT FOUR



there's the Lotus* cc:Mail* Group

Pack™ with everything you need to

get ten employees up and running

are taking the step to

e-mail. Because now

speeding your processes and giving you an invaluable competitive tool. cc:Mail opens lines of communication, keeps everyone in the loop and eliminates all the running around.

Lotus cc:Mail, recently rated the #1

e-mail system by Infoworld[†] and Software Digest** offers benefits no other e-mail can match. Like a unique, rules-based architecture

which lets you automatically man-

cc:Mail lets you send messages

age, filter, even reroute your mail. And

Lotus Organizer™ 1.1, the top-rated

personal information manager,

you can schedule meetings quickly and easily. Just enter a

is integrated into cc:Mail Group Pack so

a meeting and

suggested time for

Organizer will

consult your

coworkers' schedules and tell you whether they're available. And it does this without revealing personal schedules. Plus, cc:Mail

has a built-in spell checker, flexible search

options, an intuitive user interface

and dozens of features that make

it easy to use.



on the power of cc:Mail.

to colleagues,

clients, suppliers -

TO PRIORITIZE HER INCOMING MAIL AUTOMATICALLY.

CURRENTLY USE cc:MAIL. MILLION AND TEN.

In fact, cc:Mail Group Pack is so easy to

for businesses, or workgroups, like yours.

install, use and maintain that you don't

For about half of what these products'

need a dedicated LAN

would cost separately,

manager. And cc:Mail

you get a cc:Mail Group

works across virtually all

Pack which includes:

major hardware plat-

TED IS THE PRESIDENT OF A SMALL FURNITURE COMPANY. HE PURCHASED THE COMMAIL GROUP PACK TO MAKE HIS COMPANY MORE COMPETITIVE.

CC.Mail for Windows 2.0.



licenses for 10 users. All for just

cc:Mail for DOS, Organizer 1.1 and

So it's easy to see why publications like

\$845 (SRP). (To add more users or

BYTE, LAN Magazine and Windows Magazine

to purchase additional copies of

have showered cc.Mail with awards. And

why 4.2 million people in all kinds

of companies depend on cc:Mail

every day.

This standard is now available

cc.Mail and/or Organizer see your Local

Authorized Reseller.) At this

price, it is not a question of whether

or not your company needs

e-mail. The

question is:

how quickly

can you get

JIM, THE SUPPORT/ DELIVERY GUY, USES ORGANIZER TO PLAN HIS DAY

Lotus cc.Mail Group Pack.

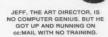
Fortunately, it is available right now.

Just visit your Lotus Authorized

Reseller or call 1-800-448-2500.

RHONDA IN SALES RECEIVES ORDERS FROM ER REGULAR CUSTOMERS







Switch to offer low-cost T3

Lets users aggregate T1s to gain bandwidth needs

Most inverse

multiplexers on

the market

today run at

below-11 speeds and are

used largely for

dialing up bandwidth for

on-demand

videoconferencing.

By Joanie M. Wexler

■ Users looking to leverage public or private broadband backbone networks but cannot afford today's stiff local-access charges for T3 services will soon receive a lower-cost option from T3Plus Networking, Inc.

The company has scaled its high-end BMX45 switch to accommodate up to seven discrete T1 (1.5M bit/sec.) access links

with an inverse multiplexer, which is scheduled to ship in the first quarter of next year. The device is meant to allow users to aggregate multiple T1s to accumulate the bandwidth they need rather than foot the bill for pricey T3 links, explained Alan Menezes, director of marketing. T3 links run at 45M bit/sec.

Expanded access

Currently, users of the BMX45 have just T3 access to multimegabit backbone circuits such as fractional T3 services, he explained. Users also must have fiber or radio on their premises to use T3, while T1 is copper-based and much more ubiquitous.

"In between T1 and T3 [tariff] rates, there is a big void," said Michael Zboray, program director of enterprise network strategies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "In many places in this country, somebody has to pull new plant for T3. At 'super-T1' rates, no one has to install new plant."

He said the \$20,000-and-up inverse multiplexer "is going to really take off" because users can ratchet speeds above T1 without having to buy a "big hunk" of T3, reducing the entry barrier to highspeed networking.

For example, Thang Tran, network services engineer at T3Plus shop Southern California Edison Co., said the new capability would enable his company to

back up its T3 backbone with T1 circuits and provide high-speed links to remote sites "where T3 is neither feasible nor costeffective."

T3Plus Networking said it will add bandwidth management capabilities to the BMX45. Automatic frequency adjustment, for example, will monitor several aggregated T1s. If one fails, it will not disrupt the whole circuit of 6M or 7M

bit/sec. of bandwidth; rather, the BMX45 will automatically drop out the bad line and adjust transmission frequency to lower speeds, Menezes explained.

Likewise, it will reinstate the line when it is fixed and readjust the frequency, he

Also, dynamic bandwidth allocation should allow network managers to specify minimum and maximum bandwidth parameters for a given application running across a given circuit. Router technology

3Com adds frame relay, X.25 to ease low-end use

Making the connection

a backup link.

The initial WAN connection sup-

ported by Boundary Routing when

it shipped in March was the Point-

to-Point Protocol, a handshaking

process that allows two devices to

connect over a serial line. In May,

the company added a dial-up con-

nection to give users the option of

By Joanie M. Wexler

3Com Corp. recently unveiled plans to add frame relay and X.25 connections to its low-end routers that incorporate its Boundary Routing software architecture next year.

Boundary Routing, which shipped last March, shifts the complexity of router decision-making to higher-end, centralized routers. The idea is to ease installation, configuration and maintenance headaches in expertise-shy remote sites.

Frame relay is due out in the first quarter, and X.25 — aimed at the European market — is due in the second quarter, said Alison Seaman, 3Com product manager. She predicted that 3Com will have shipped 2,000 Boundary Routing-equipped devices by February.

Likes the link

The upcoming frame relay link is appealing to Barclay Williams, systems administrator at News & Record, a daily metropolitan newspaper and printing company in Greensboro, N.C. The reason is that the company is looking to extend its corporate network to

its advertisers' sites using public network services, Williams said.

"It makes economical sense for us to have a flexible link like frame relay to these sites as opposed to permanent leased lines," he explained.

Most of News & Record's advertisers' submissions are shipped electronically to a service bureau where they are printed, then scanned into the newspaper's computer system, Williams said. Frame relay would eliminate the service bureau step and "also give us a huge quality im-

provement because of inherent difficulties in scanning," he explained.

The company first turned to Boundary Routing to make a similar arrangement with three commercial printing customers. The simplicity of the device means the customers "don't need the technical expertise to maintain it; they just make sure it's on," Williams said. "We can do all the maintenance at our end, which we should do because they're our customers."

Just plug it in

Boundary Routing is "about as simple as plugging in a microwave oven," said Ed Kurata, senior project engineer at independent networking equipment benchmarker LANQuest Labs in San Jose, Calif

Recent testing by LANQuest showed a

50% time savings in LAN administration over a fully configured 3Com NetBullder II, 3Com's high-end box, according to Kurata. He pointed out that the NetBuilder II has about the same configuration requirements as comparative router models from Cisco Systems, Inc., Wellfleet

Communications, Inc. and other vendors.

The tests timed how long it took from unboxing the router to getting it operational. The time to add an additional protocol to the Boundary Router was cut by 90%, Kurata said, because only the hub device in Boundary Routing's hub-and-spoke-style setup needs to be configured.

A hub-and-spoke configuration means that each Boundary Router ties into just one central router, with no meshed links among remote sites.

Searching for the perfect LAN

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

"In some cases, the equipment was only two-months-old," Nystrom said. However, the new setup provided the stable network needed to support 300 users on a DOS-based mortage processing application that was developed in-house, he said.

But that setup was quickly outdated by business changes. The company began to grow very rapidly, spurred in part by lower interest rates. For instance, in one year, the company opened roughly 200 branch of-

fices, according to Manny Siprut, vice president in loan production.

The postclosing operation grew to roughly 500 users, and workgroups and analysts moved around the building during reorganizations.

Few budget concerns

Unlike most IS organizations, MIDAS was and is unhampered by budget restraints because its growth means that Norwest Mortgage places a premium on

technology service rather than cost-cutting, according to Jacoby.

Because the loan analysts' files were stored on local file servers, the Is group had to move quickly to keep up. Every time someone changed offices, IS had to move all the related files to a server close to that person. Otherwise, Jacoby said, "information had to hop from server to

server, and performance dropped."

To rectify this, MIDAS moved to a collapsed Token Ringbackbone in early summer 1992. In this scheme, each server connected directly to a port of a central router. The rout-

er, in turn, funneled data to a central backbone where file servers and other resources were located.

Although the design worked, the Token Ring backbone was soon saturated. In the fall of 1992, the postclosing operation began migrating to a new Windows application and finished moving data off the mainframe to an IBM RS/6000 server running Sybase, Inc. database software. Also, the employee pool grew to about 700 So last June, the MIDAS group replaced five Compaq servers with a Tricord Systems, Inc. PowerFrame supersurver with fully mirrored disk drives running a 1,000-user version of Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 3.11. Consolidating the server functions simplified security and management but created a bottleneck between the server and end users' desktops. The bottleneck was compounded by the fact that diskless PCs need frequent access to the file server.

FDDI to the rescue

To break the bottleneck, the MIDAS group installed the dual-ring FDDI backbone. If one ring goes down, traffic is routed through the other. All the Token Ring traffic is collapsed into a Wellfleet Communications, Inc. router before heading onto the FDDI backbone com-

posed of two SynOptics Communications, Inc. concentrators. Dual-attached FDDI cards from SysKonnect, Inc. allow the Tricord server, which has only one network address, to participate in the redundant ring architecture.

Despite supporting more users and bandwidth-hungry Windows applications, the network operates 70% faster due to the FDDI architecture. This means that users can process more loan documents per day, although actual productivity increases have not been measured, Jacoby said.

After toiling to create a fast, stable network, Norwest Mortgage plans to change it again, possibly as soon as a year from now. Then, the likely architecture will include an Asynchronous Transfer Mode backbone with 100M bit/sec. FDDI over copper running to the desktop.

Enterprise Networking

Motorola UDS has announced the CELLect 14.4 PCMCIA and CELLect 14.4 pocket-size modems for cellular and wireline data transfer.

According to the Huntsville, Ala., company, the modems offer V.32bis 14.4 bit/sec. modems with V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression.

The products also provide a maximum throughput rate of 57.6K bit/sec. and support standard asynchronous speeds down to 300 bit/sec.

The CELLect 14.4 PCMCIA costs \$549 and the CELLect 14.4 pocket-size modem is available for \$399.

► Motorola UDS (205) 430-8000

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced the HP Ether Twist LAN Switch, an Ethernet LAN switch designed to increase performance on 10M bit/sec. Ethernet net-

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the product adds an Ethernet switching capability to HP's EtherTwist line of stackable 10Base-T hubs, bridges and routers.

For management and control, the product provides address-to-port references and uses on-the-fly switching to reduce the time it takes packets to move through the network.

The 10Base-T ports of the HP LAN Switch support half-duplex or full-duplex communications mode.

The HP EtherTwist LAN Switch costs \$4,200.

▶ Hewlett-Packard (415) 857-1501

Chipcom Corp. has introduced a family of products based on the IEEE 10Base-FB standard for running Ethernet over fiber

According to the Southboro, Mass., company, the family consists of three modules for Chipcom's Online System Concentrator intelligent switching hub: a stand-alone fiber hub and two transceivers, including a dual-link, fault-

CORPORATE RECRUITERS

Plan to Attend:

Created primarily for building backbone networks, the products also support desktop connections such as faulttolerant links to mission-critical servers and computers.

The family was designed for organizations with enterprise networks, typically with more than 500 users.

Prices range from \$545 to \$4,150.

Chincom. (508) 460-8900

Telepartner International has announced TeleServer, an advanced communications server designed to deliver a range of connectivity options that include support for wireless computer

According to the Farmington, Conn., company, Telepartner supports wireless, X.25 and asynchronous direct-dial remote access technologies while simultaneously supporting various workstation environments.

TeleServer incorporates DynaFlash, a technique that compresses outbound data by up to 80% into its server and workstation components, according to the company.

The server component is priced at \$9,700 for up to 16 simultaneous users, \$11,700 for up to 32 simultaneous users and \$14,200 for up to 64 simultaneous

▶ Telepartner International (203) 674-2640





Now that terminals are no longer dumb, your connectivity solution had better be smart.

Introducing A2B—The smart software solution You know the problem: how do you get PCs running Windows to connect with IBM® 3270-based servers — without spending countless manhours to continually walk your users through the process? O The solution is A2B™. A robust new software product that makes it vastly easier for PC users to get connected and stay connected. Opening up a whole new world of connectivity If you're making the transition from proprietary networking architectures like SNA™ to the open world of TCP/IP, you'll appreciate A2B. It gives your users simultaneous access to any ASCII-based server on their TCP/IP backbone as well as their mainframe environments. O Suddenly your 3270 is no longer a thing of the past. You've extended its useful life and merged it with newer technologies, saving money and headaches. And this TCP/IP

"total connectivity" paradigm extends even to 3287 printing. Easy, secure access for remote users As remote access becomes increasingly important, you'll like the way A2B connects users over dial-up, packet-switched, or even cellular networks. A2B even gives remote users an icon-based quick set-up, which lets them deal painlessly with complex asynchronous connections or X.25 networks. Perfect for users who "don't do networks" More than easy, A2B is also fast and reliable. Using A2B's SplitSecond® option, you can dramatically improve your users'

response times by reducing the volume of data transmitted over the network — up to a 70% reduction. SplitSecond actually remembers frequently used screens and only transmits the information that has changed. You can even shield your users entirely from the connection process by means of Simware's powerful REXXbased programming language, which is included with the package. Your gateway to total connectivity - and beyond

> Because you have users in a variety of locations, A2B supports coax boards and the most popular LAN gateways, including NetWare® for SAA® and LAT as well as EICON's X.25 gateway. Because you can't "shrink wrap" expertise Simware

is committed to helping you get the most out of all our products, even beyond the sale. That's why every aspect of A2B is designed to be user-friendly and low-maintenance. And why Simware's support is second to none. Call or fax today, and find out how easy it can be to combine the strength of your PC with the power of your mainframe, whether you're local or remote. Ask about our DOS and Mac solutions too.

Call or fax now! For a free A2B demo disk, fax your business card to (613) 727-3533 or call 1-800-267-9991 ext. 721



The smartest connection you

2 Gurdwara Road, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2E 1A2 Main: (613) 727-1779 Fax: (613) 727-3533



CONFERENCE



Putting Imagination To

Imagine A Microprocessor That Makes Windows NT Fly. That's Alpha AXP.

You're going to blaze some new trait

with the mainfrance power of Windows NT." Don't compromise it. Run it on the fastest vehicle you can get—an Alpha AXP." microprocessor. Choose from a family of fast server microprocessors with performance as high as 170 SPECInt, more than twice that of Pentium for PowerPC.—and priced to compete. Or choose from low-cost desktop PC microprocessors with prices that start below an

i486." Alona AXP runs

Windows NT with thundering speed, as well as your existing

DOS/Windows applications. And that's just the beginning of a long-term architecture based on a scalable RISC design and standards like the PCI local bus. Available to any PC maker—from usingward in 1994 from our second source Mitsubishi Electric Corp. The decision with Windows NT is simple. On other microprocessors, it runs. On Alpha AXP, it flies. Which way would you rather cover new ground? Call your PC maker and ask about the Alpha AXP family. Or call us at 1-800-332-2717—

digital

and kick start your future.

Wark

What
you see
is what
you get.
(With no
installation
charges!)*

You could save up to thousands of dollars with this limited-time installation offer from Bell Atlantic.

Now a faster, more efficient way for your organization to exchange information is available for less. Through January 19, 1994, Bell Atlantic** is making Interstate Special Access Services more accessible than ever. With this offer, you can save the one-time installation charges on the dedicated access connection services you see here. Depending on what you install and your application, that could add up to thousands of dollars in savings for your organization.

So if you want to upgrade your communications network from analog to digital—or enhance your current digital network—this is the perfect opportunity. You can save now by using your remaining 1993 budget or planning ahead for your 1994 spending. Either way, you'll be proactively meeting your upcoming special access requirements. Call your Bell Atlantic representative at 1 800 416-4150 and ask about this limited-time offer today—because you won't be seeing it around much longer.

Call 1 800 416-4150

*Waived charges include one-time, non-recurring installation charges for the Bell Atlantic Interstate Special Access Services mentioned.

**Brought to you by the Bell Atlantic operating telephone companies: Bell of Pennsylvania,
the C&P Telephone companies, Diamond State Telephone and New Jersey Belli.

© 1993 Bell Atlantic

@Bell Atlantic

EIS applications

Pushing decision support beyond executive suite

By Ellis Booker

Using a broad brush for its 2-year-old executive information system (EIS), Sherwin-Williams Co.'s \$1.8 billion Paint Stores Group in Cleveland has spent the past two years giving some 110 district managers access to it.

HOUSE & TRIV

eess to it.

Before the EIS was deployed, managers had the unenviable task every Monday morning of telephoning the 20 to 25 stores in their districts to get sales figures for the previous week. Each manager would then draft a sales report for the district and send it up the

chain of command to one of the 14 area vice presidents.

"The goal was not to get rid of the phone procedure but to give the district managers more information to work with," said Bill Thompson, director of MIS at the Paint Stores Group.

"It's kind of intuitive that you'll do better

when you know more." he said.

Sherwin-Williams selected the Arthur Performance Tracking System from Comshare Retail, a division of Comshare, Inc. in Ann Arbor, Mich.

The Arthur databases, fed by NCR Corp. point-of-sale (POS) systems in the retail outlets, reside on Sherwin-Williams' Amdahl Corp. mainframe.

From the bottom up

While many EIS applications start at the top of a company and only later trickle down the organizational chart, Sherwin-Williams started the EIS application with its numerous midlevel managers and moved it up to senior executives.

According to Thompson, all the area vice presidents use the system, as does at least one of the four division heads. Senior executives have the same graphical user interface as the managers, although the executives are able to compare a larger set of stores.

Thompson's information systems staff analyzed district managers' needs and developed databases that reflect inventory movement, store and territory results and the performance of each sales representative. In the cur-



Sherwin-Williams Paint Stores Group

Classin

Challenge: To provide 110 district managers with more information about their stores.

Technology: Mainframebased EIS from Comshare in Ann Arbor,

Results: Adopted by all district managers and a significant percentage of their superiors. rent implementation, managers can review each store's results, by product, for the previous five weeks. They can also perform "whatif" analyses on this data.

"Our idea was to produce results geographically, with a color-coded map," Thompson said, adding that the application required placing PCs on the managers' desktops.

Prior to the EIS, fewer than 15% had PCs in their offices. Thompson expanded the reach of the EIS platform by bundling spreadsheet and word processing software into the EIS application.

No global messaging

But one feature missing from the EIS is global messaging. "We've always been able to send [messages] to the stores, and we can broadcast bulletins to the district guys," Thompson said. But for now, he added, he does not see the need to have these managers message one another or send messages up the chain of command.

Thompson said the EIS, which cumulatively contains gigabytes of inventory and POS data, is only as good as the data fed into it. "We're fortunate in that we already had a pretty solid POS system." he said.

PCs to get full access to All-In-1 software

By Craig Stedman

Digital Equipment Corp. plans in the second half of next year to give PC users full access to its venerable All-In-1 office software for developing client/server applications built on graphical user interfaces (GUI). But analysts said they wonder whether the move is coming too late in the game to make much differ-

"DEC has really been behind the power curve here," said Jack Gold, a senior research analyst at Meta Group, Inc., a con-

sulting firm in Westport, Conn. "Frankly, they should have done this a long time ago, and it's still essentially a year away. Some customers are going to be unhappy about that."

"This is what people wanted five years ago," said another industry analyst, who asked not to be identified. He noted that Digital has supported PCs under All-In-1 since 1986, but thus far it has not opened up the product's scripting language to desktop application developers. As a result, the company has limited the usefulness of the PC support.

That will change with the

next major releases of All-In-1 and Digital's PC-based TeamLinks office client software, said Stephen Martin, marketing manager for the company's messaging and workgroup systems. Both are expected to ship during the third quarter of next year, he added.

TeamLinks currently can access data stored in All-In-1 file cabinets and use All-In-1 as a mail server. Martin said the next releases of the products will give TeamLinks access to the All-In-1 scripts, allowing development of GUI-based applications using Microsoft Corp.'s Visual

Basic language.

Alpha Ali-In-1

All-In-1 is supposed to

finally get support on

Digital's Alpha AXP

systems line under the

OpenVMS operating

system in the same

time frame that Version

3.1 of the software is

due out with the PC

scripting support,

Digital's Stephen

Martin said Plans for

All-In-1 also include the

addition of full X.400

mail compatibility, he

indicated.

Existing All-In-1 programs written for terminals can be modified with the addition of a PC front end, providing "a relatively inexpensive way to turn a host application into a client/server application," Martin said. The back-end All-In-1 code would require only "minor changes," he added.

May lose customers

Digital hopes the PC scripting capability will help keep customers from moving off All-In-1 as they shift from terminals to desktop systems. The company estimates that All-In-1 still has 4 million individual users, although some analysts said they think the figure is much smaller.

One customer no longer on the All-In-1 fortable bandwagon is GTE Telecommunications Products and Services in Atlanta. George Kerns, assistant vice president for cellular informations.

tion management at the GTE unit, said its strategic mail platform is now Microsoft Mail running over Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs.

GTE is still using some All-In-1 applications developed internally, such as a jobs listing program and soft-ware written for its legal department, Kerns said. But he described All-In-1 as "a waning product" and said the company plans to phase it out over an undetermined period of time.

The planned PC support would not be enough to change Kerns' mind. "Even if they kind of refresh [All-In-1] a little bit, it's not going

to get any new momentum from our side," he said. "The water's already over the dam."

Tom Koulopoulos, president of Delphi Consulting Group, Inc. in Boston, said he views Digital's plan for All-In-1 "as a survival strategy more than anything else." The installed base would get "a nice comfortable approach for moving into cli-

> ent/server," but interest in the product is still likely to decline, he added.

The set of APIs being May grow old

He added, though, that

Digital is uncertain of

how much demand

there would be for

using the APIs and has

not yet settled on a

method for

distributing them in

the event that other

companies wanted to

develop All-In-1.

built into TeamLinks Martin acknowledged that for developing All-In-1 as users become interested applications will also in developing distributed, be made available to object-oriented applications during the next few other software vendors, said Stephen years, All-In-1 will no longer Martin, a Digital fit their needs marketing manager.

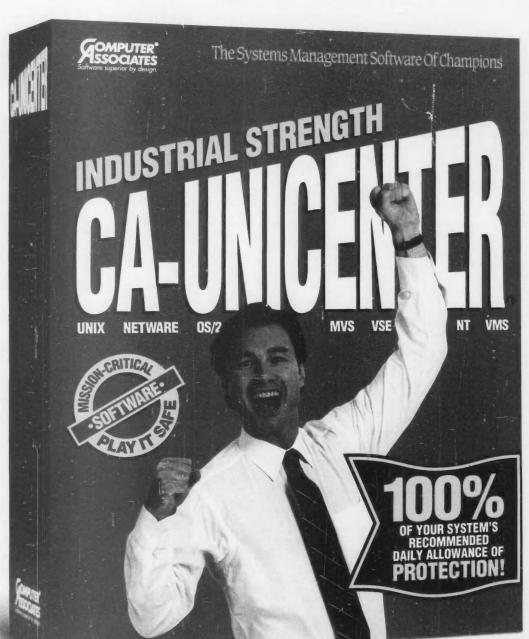
Digital wants to entice those customers to switch to its new LinkWorks workgroup integration software, with All-In-1 possibly retaining n role as a background network services package for mail and other applica-

LinkWorks is the company's key office software product for the future, Gold said. The product, introduced in October, is fine

technically, but questions remain about whether it can be marketed effectively, he said.

"Let's face it, Digital is not a marketing company," Gold said.

How To Fortify Against Other Systems Mana



Backup Disasters And gement Deficiencies.

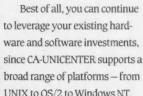
Now there's a way to eliminate the burden of systems administration. And to protect against security lapses, corrupted or lost data systems failures and backup disasters.

It's CA-UNICENTER, the industry's most comprehensive systems software from the leading systems software company. Thanks to the graphical user interface, you have the ability to see everything that's going on with your end users - right from your desktop.

And CA-UNICENTER gives you



monitoring, workload balancing, name it.



You also have the comfort of

knowing it's backed by CA, which for the last 20 years has had a solid record of service and support.

So why take chances? Play it safe with CA-UNICENTER.



Learn how CA-UNICENTER can take the risk out of systems management.

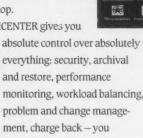


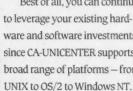
8

And why you shouldn't be running

your systems - or your business - without it. Call us today.













mational, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product na

Basics apply at database show

By Kim S. Nash

Nuts and bolts products — especially tools to connect mainframe databases to Unix-based systems — were the big emphasis at the Database and Client/Server World Show early this month, as user demand grows for products that make client/server easier to implement.

But Microsoft Corp. did introduce a SQL Server database engine running on Alpha machines from Digital Equipment Corp. The product, due to ship by month's end, is priced between \$995 and \$19.995.

Possibly more practical, however, were products unveiled by smaller firms designed to plug gaps in client/server connectivity. Gupta Corp., Information Builders, Inc. and other database and application development firms showed new or enhanced gateways, query tools and other utilities that help users fold data housed in IBM mainframe databases into client/server schemes.

Database and related companies "are starting to wake up to the fact that to sell products in the client/server era, connectivity holes cannot be ignored," said Dan Richards, an analyst at Database Associates in Morgan Hill, Calif. Richards helps users design databases for client/server computing.

Announcements included the following:

Information Builders unveiled a comarketing pact with

Unisys Corp., where Unisys will resell Information Builders' Focus fourth-generation language and EDA/SQL gateway product. The goal is to entice IBM mainframe users to migrate applications to Unisys' U6000 series Unix-based hardware.

Micro Focus, Inc. signed a joint distribution agreement with XDB Systems, Inc. that calls for Micro Focus to sell XDB Workbench, a testing and maintenance tool for IBM DB2 applications. Micro Focus also disclosed that IBM's workstation-level CICS technology will be added to Micro Focus compilers and other development tools.

▶ Red Brick Systems showed speed and efficiency improvements to Red Brick Warehouse database that lets users build more complex queries by using parallel processing technologies. An Open Database Connectivity driver is due out in first-quarter 1994, with versions of the warehouse for symmetric multiprocessing machines from Hewlett-Pack-ard Co., IBM and NCR Corp. and Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.

▶ Gupta introduced SQLConsole, a graphical tool for monitoring and managing Gupta's SQLBase Server database. Among other tasks, the PC-based product monitors database performance and shows administrators where and when data bottlenecks happen and how best to resolve them. SQLConsole, which is priced at \$595, replaces Gupta's SQLMonitor product. SQLMonitor users can upgrade for \$100, the company said.

On the

surface.

Unisys'

success

doesn't make

sense.

Prism Solutions, Inc. has introduced Prism Warehouse Manager software.

According to the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, Prism Warehouse Manager Release 3.5 extracts, integrates and moves DB2, Computer Associates International, Inc.'s IDMS and Digital Equipment Corp.'s DEC RMS legacy data to a data warehouse in a mainframe, parallel processing or client/server environment.

Prism Warehouse Manager costs \$75,000.

► Prism Solutions (408) 481-0240

Connectronix Corp. has introduced WinTronix/400, a file-transfer software module.

According to the Salt Lake City company, the product was designed to allow users to transfer data to or from an IBM AS/400 using Windows.

The product is an Advanced Program-to-Program Communications application that lets PCs, notebooks or laptop computers transfer data when the user is attached to the AS/400 through Twinax, Ethernet, Token Ring, Synchronous Data Link Control or async adapters.

WinTronix/400 costs \$99. ► Connectronix (801) 975-7477

Thomas Hoffman

The power of one



How in the world did Unisys have such a good year selling mainframes?

Here are the mostly ugly realities of the mainframe market in 1993:

• Most mainframe vendors, including IBM and Amdahl, got battered this year.

 Users are moving in strong numbers to distributed architectures. Many are replacing their mainframes outright with nimbler and more cost-effective servers and workstations. Others are consolidating whatever mainframes they have into fewer, more powerful boxes.

 The European market, traditionally a sizable contributor to U.S. mainframe revenue, continued to wallow in the economic doldrums.

On the surface, Unisys' success doesn't make sense. In 1993, the total worldwide mainframe market, including players such as IBM, Unisys and Siemens-Nixdorf, shrank 7% to an estimated \$25.9 billion from \$28.1 billion in 1992, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

And you can't blame Unisys' success completely on the 10% annual decline of the IBM System/390 large-scale market, where Unisys doesn't really compete. While IBM and Amdahl were getting shellacked, Hitachi was having a record year, due primarily to sound product and strategy execution.

So how did Unisys, which was on the brink of financial ruin three years ago, manage to increase its 1993 estimated mainframe revenue by about 9%? Several factors came into play, including corporate America's most stunning financial turnaround since Chrysler.

The biggest contributor to Unisys' mainframe revenue growth this year was pent-up demand, particularly for its A11, A16 and 2200/500 machines. While some

of that demand was product-related — users were waiting on improved processor performance, along with TCP/IP, OSI, Posix and Unix interoperability — a fair amount resulted from loyal Unisys customers who had put off their big iron purchases until the vendor became financially stable

With Unisys having tallied eight straight profitable quarters and counting, its big iron customer demand has followed.

Unruh influence

Since Unisys Chairman and Chief Executive Officer James A. Unruh took the helm in October 1990, the company has undergone a massive transformation, including the re-engineering of its mainframe development. The Blue Bell, Pa., vendor scrapped what had been separate development groups for its four mainframe lines and consolidated common core technology development for equipment such as consoles, power supplies and user memory into a single unit.

The results of what Unisvs calls "lav-

ered engineering" are impressive: In 1990, it took Unisys 2½-years to bring a mainframe product to market from scratch. Today, it can get one out the door in less than 18 months.

Nor should Unisys' strong technical capabilities be overlooked. The high-end 2200/900 machine was brought forth with a whole new architecture, including the introduction of the Extended Processor Capability, by which users can connect up to 32 processors in parallel over high bandwidth.

The introduction of the 2200/500 marked another milestone — not just for

Unisys but for the entire industry. The midrange machine was the industry's first replacement of standard bipolar emitter-coupled logic processors with lower-cost CMOS technologies.

And despite the massive cost-cutting efforts he enforced

three years ago, Unruh made sure that Unisys continued to churn out high-quality products. For the fourth consecutive year, Nikkei Computer magazine has rated Nihon Unisys Ltd.— a joint venture between Unisys and Mitsui & Co. in Jan—the top-rated Japanese mainframe vendor, based on a survey of 5,000 Japanese big iron users. The company beat out the likes of Fujitsu, Hitachi and IBM. Closer to home, Unisys continues to score high marks in Datapro Information Services Group's annual U.S. and European mainframe user satisfaction surveys.

However, it would be misleading to say that Unisys is finally eating IBM's lunch. Most research firms place Unisys' share of the mainframe market at less than 5%.

and most of the company's sales are admittedly from its own installed base.

Still, Unisvs did win several major competitive bids against IBM this year, including a \$25 million overhaul of the Nasdaq Stock Market's information systems, and a hotly contested mainframe pact with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. And while IBM and other plug-compatible manufacturers continue to point to financial weakness in Europe as a trouble spot, Unisys is seizing the lion's share of burgeoning Eastern European bank automation contracts. These include a \$57 million deal it landed in June to automate operations at Orszagos Takarekpenztar, the National Savings Bank of Hungary.

Steady growth

So does all this mean that Unisys will set the mainframe market on its ear next year? Not exactly. Frank Brandenberg, deputy president of Unisys' computer systems group, predicts revenue growth in the 4% to 6% range, although the introduction of several new A series and 2200 systems, combined with an improving European market, could raise the figure closer to 8% or 9%.

IBM continues to undergo the mother of all transitions, and its 1994 rollout of its parallel query and parallel transaction systems have to be executed well. Amdahl's open systems diversification will require tremendous marketing execution and a retraining of its sales force, following its alliances with Sun, EDS and other forthcoming partnerships.

So who says the mainframe is dead? 1994 promises to be pretty lively, especially if Unisys maintains its current

 $\label{lem:computerworld} Hoffman is {\it Computerworld} \mbox{'s Mid-Atlantic correspondent}.$

More Application Development! 51 Issues for \$48 Now \$39.95 COMPUTERWORLD COMPUTERWORLD COMPUTERWORLD

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$39.95* for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over \$8.00 off the basic subscription rate. Plus, I'll also receive the COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name	М	Last Name	COMPUTERONO A TANK THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O
Title	Company		NorWare 4
Address		Rich Sall Plan	
		Zip Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per yea rias \$130, Europe \$195, all other countrie	
		e questions below to qualify fo	r this special rate.
BUSINESSANDIUSTRY (Circle of 10. Manufacturer justierr lises) on 20. Finance/neurance/Reel Est 30. Medical/Law/Education 40. Wholesale/Retal/Trade 50. Business Service (except D	mputer) ate	TTLE/PUNCTION (Circle one) 6/tes/PDF MANAGEMENT 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP 15/MIS/DP Management 11. Dir/Afgr, MIS Services, Information Cerrier 22. Dir/Afgr, Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Deta/Tele.	DEPARTMENT AL MANAGEMENT 51. Sains & Midg. Management 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Migl. O'THER PROPESSIONAL MANAGEMENT 80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students

- 3. Do you use, evaluate (Check all that apply)

- Mac OS (e)
 Windows NT (f)
 DOS Windows (g)

inditing of ATM prices fall

ing of literature ATM prices fall

□ C++ () E4351-9

More Enterprise Networking!
51 Issues for \$48 Now Only \$39.95 COMPUTERWORLD COMPUTERWORLD

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$39.95* for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over \$8.00 off the basic subscription rate. Plus, I'll also receive the COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

COMPUTERWORLD First Name 1993-94 Address City Address Shown: Home Business New Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year
*U.S. Only, Caracta \$74.97, Mexico, Central South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$2
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

- - - ant Tools E4351-9



CASE LANGUAGES TOOLS

Application Development

NEW APPLICATIONS
ENCOURAGE ALPHA FOUR, 72

Linking of object-oriented standards limited

Interoperability pact between Digital, Microsoft does not go far enough

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Although the gap is narrowing between two major object-oriented standards, issues remain that will take some time to resolve.

Behind-the-scenes negotiations now in progress, according to sources, could result in more general interoperability between the Object Management Group's (OMG) Common Object Request Broker Architecture (Corba) and Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), but the outcome is still unclear. Microsoft denied that such negotiations are occurring.

Taking a big step

In the meantime, however, Microsoft took a large "step forward," according to industry analysts, when it announced its intention to provide interoperability between OLE and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Corba implementation [CW, Nov. 22, Dec. 6].

But observers also voiced concerns because Microsoft officials made clear that the agreement with Digital does not involve a more general Microsoft commitment to directly support the Corba standard with OLE.

Quest for technology

stated their intentions earlier this month to answer the OMG's request for technology for Corba interoperability, including: IBM, the Open Software Foundation, Iona, Digital, Hyperdesk, AT&T/NCR Corp., SunSoft, Inc., NEC Corp., HP, Symbiotics, Inc., Expersoft Corp. and ICL. They will submit their proposals to the

OMG in March.

tion currently stands, this means that compatibility tween OLE objects and Corba objects must be mediated by a future version of Digital's Object Broker. Once an interoperability standard Corba is sometime next year and adopted by vendors, corporate developers can use

Object Broker as

means to trans-

OLE objects and

part

late

of the

between

As the situa-

other vendors' Corba implementations.

Alternately, developers could use the Digital/Microsoft Common Object Model specifications, now being defined by the two companies, to create their own connections between OLE and other Corba systems. Some of the other vendors supporting Corba include IBM with its Distributed System Object Model and Novell, Inc. with its use of Hyperdesk Corp. technology, as well as Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The way it should be

The preferred solution from a developer's point of view would be direct interoperability between the robust object-oriented capabilities of Corba-

object-oriented capabilities of Corbacompliant object models and OLE objects, according to some industry analysts. This would provide the flexibility to integrate a range of Corba systems directly with OLE without another layer of software to do the translation.

An on-site developer at Bellcore in Liv-

Call us

(508) 820-8122 (800) 343-6474, Ext. 122

Computerworld
needs your input on a
key technology
issue:
Is the lack of stan-

dards affecting your plans to use objectoriented technology?

Please call us with a brief comment, your name, company name and telephone number. Representative comments will be published in an upcoming issue.

ingston, N.J., spoke enthusiastically about the potential for a connection between OLE and Corba. "OLE makes it easier to integrate applications on the desktop, and Corba will allow users to integrate applications on the fly between clients and servers on mixed platforms," said Samir Desai, a member of the tech-

Object-oriented, page 72

Programming environments

Apple, Symantec rethink role Bedrock will play

By James Daly

■ Apple Computer, Inc. and Symantec Corp. are rethinking the role of the Bedrock programming environment and casting about for a new place for what was once described as their premier platform for building PowerPC applications.

Bedrock was designed to allow a programmer to write a single version of an application and then recompile it for Macintosh or Windows without recoding. What has thrown a monkey wrench into the plans is OpenDoc, an Apple-designed software architecture for embedding features of different applications into a single document under Macintosh, Windows or Linix

OpenDoc was announced in June as a competitor to Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) architecture and is scheduled to be available this summer.

Reevaluation

"We're reevaluating the way that Bedrock is designed to make sure that is really the way we want to move," confirmed a spokesman for Apple's Business Systems division. A Symantec spokeswoman added, what needs to be determined is how [Bedrock] would work with technology like OLE and Open-Doc."

Specifies? Don't look for many — at least not yet. Unfortunately, neither Apple nor Symantec would get into the nit-ty-gritty detail about what portions of Bedrock are being reassessed or which may be reused in the OpenDoc environment. "I think that's because they are not exactly sure themselves what they need to do," said one source working with Apple. "It's a touchy issue."

Bedrock not dead

Both Apple and Symantec officials emphasized that Bedrock is not dead. A Symantec spokeswoman said Bedrock is not beta-testing and Symantec is scheduled to ship low-level foundation classes (such as those that would be required in memory management features) in the first half of 1984

Some developers said they were concerned about Bedrock's fate. "I've heard a lot of talk, but I haven't heard many specifies," said Dave Harding, product manager for WordPerfect Corp.'s WordPerfect for the Macintosh. "We can't base critical business decisions on something that seems so uncertain."

Harding said the idea of a multiplatform development environment is a good one but that developer support is not behind Bedrock. "If other publishers are

hot on Bedrock, I haven't spoken with them," he said. Apple developers said cross-platform develop-

cross-platform development platforms are critical, especially considering the financial lure of the successful Windows environment. "Apple is a realist — it has to be a realist if it's going to survive," said Jeffrey Cherniss, executive vice president at Avanti Software, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif.

Bedrock was announced in June 1992 and originally scheduled to be released earlier this year. Apple told users that Bedrock was the successor to Apple's current object-oriented framework technology, MacApp, for PowerPC development. But that no longer appears to be the case.

Bedrock provides a common set of building blocks, or "objects," that become the basic structure for an application. Such a framework enables developers to quickly and easily create a single version of source code that can then be tailored to platform-specific versions of an application, according to Symantee Vice President Gene Wang.

Initially, Bedrock will support Macintosh and Windows, with future versions

addressing other desktop platforms such as OS/2, Unix and Microsoft's Windows NT.

In September, seven

In September, seven vendors (IBM, Apple, WordPerfect, Novell, Inc., Oracle Corp., Taligent, Inc. and Xerox Corp.), announced an effort to tie together a series of data-sharing technologies. The Component

Ideas that tie

Integration Lab hopes to integrate CpenDoc; Bento for storing and exchanging multimedia information; Open Scripting Architecture

Scripting Architecture for the coexistence of multiple scripting systems; and IBM's Systems Object Model for dynamic object

linking.

Separate pieces

OpenDoc, on the other hand, breaks computerized components into individual parts that can then be manipulated.

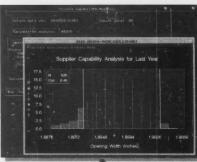
For example, many applications may have similar functions but are implemented in different ways. A text-editing capability, for instance, can be implemented six different ways on as many different programs.

OpenDoc got another boost last week, when Apple unveiled updated versions of Hypercard and AppleScript that both take steps toward the OpenDoc compound-document architecture.

The Client/Server Solut

The SAS System for Information Delivery is a new concept in client/server software. It provides workable strategies for overcoming the barriers that stand between people and the information they need. For instance, the SAS System strategy for **universal data access** makes it easy to reach all your diverse "islands of information"—including

host system files, flat files, and corporate DBMS's such as DB2® ORACLE®, and dBASE®







An exclusive MultiVendor Architecture is behind the SAS System's strategy for **hardware independence**. Applications run the same way across PCs, workstations, and host systems — making true client/server computing a reality while exploiting the particular strengths of each platform. [™]

Address the needs of users at every level with the SAS System's strategy for **interface versatility**. An EIS interface puts decision makers in command of the facts—when they need them. There's also a task-oriented menu-driven interface for business



The SAS

Enterprise Wide In

ion for EIS and Beyond

analysts... plus object-oriented and fullfunction programming environments for applications developers.

The SAS System's **applications integration** strategy provides one seamless solution for virtually any application that involves accessing, managing, analyzing, or presenting data. Choose integrated tools for decision support, reporting, financial analysis, market research, project management, quality improvement, and more. All backed by SAS Institute Inc., a vital force in the information







helping you succeed—and an unrivaled dedication to training, documentation, technical support, and consulting services. See for yourself how the SAS System of software brings out the best in your

industry with a strong commitment to

See for yourself how the SAS System of software brings out the best in your hardware and the people who use it. Just give us a call at **919-677-8200** for a free video, plus details about a free software evaluation.







SAS Institute Inc. Phone 919-677-8200 Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc Copyright ©1993 by SAS Institute Inc.



System formation Delivery

HORIST MINE -

Quarterly Sales

CA-Realizer 2.0 is delivered with full OS/2 and Windows de-

CA-Realizer 2.0: An alternative to Microsoft's Visual Basic



If you have ever touched a programming language, you probably know of Basic. And if you have ever writ-

ten a program for Windows, you probably know about Microsoft Corp.'s Visual

Less prominent than Visual Basic is another Basic development environment that was actually released before Microsoft's object-oriented version in 1991.

Called CA-Realizer, this Basic development environment from Computer Associates International, Inc. in Islandia, N.Y., was recently upgraded to Version 2.0. The new version includes enhancements of primary interest to OS/2 users and other IBM shops.

Reasons to try

But why consider any other Basic language given the popularity of Microsoft's Visual Basic? There are a few key reasons why you might do so.

First, the programming models used by Visual Basic and CA-Realizer are entirely dissimilar. CA-Realizer retains the familiar procedural model employed by most programming languages for the last 30 years. Visual Basic's event-driven programming model requires a signifi-

That can be tough as well as unnecessary for many programming projects.

A second key reason to look at CA-Realizer is ease of maintenance. While Visual Basic programmers might argue unlikely to duplicate: OS/2 compatibility. With Version 2.0, the core Realizer

package is delivered with full OS/2 and Windows development environments. Selecting the appropriate one is merely a matter of running one of two installa-

B/U =

追

2

H

tion programs. But compatibility extends in other directions. Once a program has been written within either development environment, its compiled source code can be run under either operating system.

To make this possible, CA-Realizer includes a Dynamic Link Library and a runtime support library for both operating systems. Porting code from one operating system to the other is primarily a mat-

ter of installing these runtime files in the appropriate directory. Once done, porting is a matter of copying the compiled program files to the second operating

Although a number of CA-Realizer features remain essentially untouched from previous versions, they are worth mentioning

Among the more useful Realizer fea-

tures are a group of controls that can be integrated into Realizer applications. (The manual calls these "Programmable Application Tools.") Similar to Visual Basic custom controls, the Realizer controls include a spreadsheet, a text editor, business graphics and a table tool.

Less time-consuming

Any and all of these controls can be made an integral part of any application. An example is a program that collects data from a database file, loads it into a spreadsheet control and performs a series of automated calculations. Developing an experimental application using the spreadsheet and business graphics controls requires less than a half day's work. Notable is that CA-Realizer can directly read Microsoft's Excel and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet files. Xbase databases (including headers) and other file formats.

To compile and deliver applications, CA-Realizer also includes a project manager that keeps track of all source code, binary and resource files and makes it easy to compile the application when complete.

Another project manager function creates complete installation disks, including the Realizer runtime files, for delivery to end users.

In all, CA-Realizer offers a great deal of breadth and utility for quick delivery of business applications. Its familiar programming model, assortment of development tools and portability make it a good choice for day-to-day development.

Version 2.0 is available from Computer Associates for \$99 until March 31, 1994, and \$247 thereafter.

otherwise, the event-driven model does have a vexing aftereffect. Application source code is located within multiple program objects, making programs

velopment environments

3. ---

somewhat difficult to trace and debug. For small- to moderately-size programs, CA-Realizer's procedural model is a bit easier to handle.

Finally, the new version of CA-Realizer provides a feature that Visual Basic is

Relational databases

New applications encourage Alpha-betizing systems

In an attempt to bolster the momentum of its Alpha Four relational database, Alpha Software Corp. has delivered a collection of add-on applications that help inexperienced users be more produc-

The 10 applications that make up AppPacks are tailored to help nonprogrammers more easily create typical database applications, as well as give end users ideas about how to create new ones

"The idea [behind App-Packs) is to show users

how to use some of the basic building blocks within Alpha Four to create applications," said Selwyn Rabins, Alpha Software's president.

People can use the applications without modification or use them as a "learning tool" to find out more about how to do database development.

Legacy, Inc., a furniture store in Rehoboth Beach, Del., uses Alpha Four and AppPacks to track orders and maintenance histories. Systems manager John

Sadler said the AppPacks make "programming functions a lot clearer." Still, he said, "some of the new features" in Version 3.0 of the database itself, which Alpha began shipping in June, "were bevond my grasp, and I couldn't figure out how to do some things.

He also makes extensive use of the application's contact man-

agement features to manage the store's vendor relationships Perhaps one of the big-

gest advantages of using AppPacks is that it lets users do various report and form designs on existing databases so they can

have different views of the data. Typically, this helps users gain more insight into what their data is telling them.

Business help

AppPacks make

"programming functions a lot clearer," said John Sadler, systems

manager at

Legacy.

Among some of the core business applications are accounts payable and receivable modules to track invoices and payments; a time and billing package to record work done for clients; a program for mailing list management; and an invoicing and inventory program to auto-

Another application is an Employee Records program that maintains personnel files and allows users to view all employee performance, review or salary

Available now, AppPacks is priced at

\$39. Users can purchase Version 3.0 of Alpha Four in a single-user edition with five of the AppPack applications for \$149. For users with competitive products, including FoxPro and Borland International, Inc.'s dBase, the price to switch over to Version 3.0 and five applications is \$99.

Object-oriented standards

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

nical staff at Bellcore.

Digital officials earlier this month notified OMG of their intention to offer the technology that they are jointly defining with Microsoft as the interoperability standard for Corba 2. If adopted, the Digital technology could become the path for OLE objects to interoperate with Corba. But with 11 other companies also submitting technologies, the outcome is uncer-

Another complication is that Digital and Microsoft have yet to make public exactly how OLE and Corba objects will interoperate.

"I don't think they know yet," said

John Rymer, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. "I think there will be a number of interoperability options that will come out of this work - from the low-level gateway option they now offer and extending all the way to a common object model, with gradations in be-

In the meantime, industry sources said discussions are continuing at the executive level between Microsoft officials and vendors, including IBM and Sun, about interoperability between other Corba models and OLE.

A Microsoft spokesman said "nothing serious" is now in the works for such a connection, but he added that it "may be something we would do in the future.

Management

TAKE IT FROM WORLD-CLASS

BENCHMARKING on em

BENCHMARKERS: IT DOESN'T TAKE MUCH FOR BENCHMARKING TO DEGENERATE INTO MERE INDUSTRIAL TOURISM.

BENCHMARKING IS A FULL-TIME JOB, AS
CLAUDE CHRISTIANO, VICE PRESIDENT OF
CORPORATE ACCOUNTING AT PRIZER IN NEW
YORK, LEARNED. HIS COMPANY HAD TO
CREATE A SEPARATE BENCHMARKING TEAM
TO FREE UP OTHER EMPLOYEES TO DO THEIR
USUAL JOBS.

CHARLIE SAMUELS

BY JULIA KING ary Sprehe says his company's first attempt at benchmark-

ing was a huge disappointment — and no wonder.

Inspired by the strides in quality improvement that earned Xerox Corp. the Malcolm Baldrige Award in 1989, Texas Instruments, Inc. set out to make its information systems operation run more smoothly and be more productive and less costly. The solution: benchmarking.

TI planned to base its changes on in-

formation gleaned from its benchmarking partner GTE Corp. in Stamford, Conn., which TI officials considered to have one of the best IS organizations around. But according to Sprehe, vice president of information technology at the Dallas-based company, after six or seven meetings with GTE experts, the TI team still had little idea of what changes they needed to make or even where to start.

TI had made a fundamental benchmarking error: It hadn't analyzed its own processes before benchmarking them against another company, "We didn't have an understanding of our own processes. We weren't focused." The result: "We didn't learn much," Sprehe says.

Benchmarking appears to be a "disarmingly simple technique," but there's more to it than meets the eye, says James Staker, vice president and director of the Strategic Planning Institute's Council on Benchmarking, a consortium of corporate benchmarking partners in Cambridge, Mass.

Benchmarking is the practice of learning better ways to do things from

Benchmarking, page 74

Benchmarking

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

companies that already do them better. The most important thing to know up front: The process only appears easy.

"The whole purpose of benchmarking is to find out what makes a difference. But if a company hasn't thoroughly analyzed its own processes, it can't possibly recognize what one of its benchmarking partners is doing differently," says Jim Webber, president of Omicron, a five-company consortium in Mountain Lakes, N.J., focused on IS benchmarking.

"I've turned down companies that haven't done a self-assessment," says Samuel Bookhart, formerly a benchmarking manager at Du Pont Co.'s fibers sector in Wilmington, Del., and now an independent consultant in Chadds Ford, Pa. "You're not ready to benchmark unless you know what your own problems are."

Eager to dive in head first, companies often neglect to focus their study. These "industrial tourists," as they are known in benchmarking circles, are the same companies that come away from meetings without useful information. They're also the ones that the most sought-after benchmarking partners make a point of avoiding.

One of the lessons learned by Claude Christiano, vice president of corporate accounting at Pfizer, Inc. in New York, was to provide his benchmarking partners with a list of questions he wished to pursue before each meeting.

"Otherwise, you get off the topic and start trading war stories. You have to stay on the topic because it's rare to have a whole day with a company. Usually, you get only two or three hours," he says. Pfizer is comparing notes with 15 benchmarking partners as part of a process re-engineering effort in the financial area.

People factor

Companies that have picked the wrong people in the organization to benchmark, or placed unreasonable demands on them, have also come up short of their benchmarking expectations.

Six months into Pfizer's re-engineering study, Christiano discovered that it can be impossible to benchmark and do your regular job at the same time.

"In the beginning, everybody on the project was doing process mapping, going on benchmarking trips, plus trying to do their regular jobs under the old system. Nobody had an extra seven hours a day to dedicate to re-engineering and benchmarking," he says.

As a result, everyone was work-

ing twice as hard, and it became difficult for employees to work on the benchmarking effort, Christiano says. Now, a 10-person cross-functional team, including two representatives from IS, work solely on re-engineering and

benchmarking activities.

Jeffrey Jackson, a quality specialist at Pittsburgh-based Aluminum Co. of America, has reservations about including people "too close to tactical day-to-day operations" on a benchmarking team.

"It could become a job security issue. Their job could be eliminated or changed so there's an internal bias," Jackson says.

Like Christiano, he has learned that "typically, the first benchmarking team that sits down together is the wrong team. They're usually all from the same area. Until they map the processes and see who's involved, they don't have the right people," Jackson says.

Choosing the standard

Picking the right people also means picking the right companies to benchmark against.

Ironically, benchmarking against the best of the best can provide little benefit. High-per-

HOW TO

avoid the pitfalls of benchmarking

Quantify the dollar value of closing performance gaps identified by benchmarking.

Don't spend time and money improving a process if it will do little to boost your company's bottom line.

Putting a dollar value on benchmarks works to secure buy-in for change from top management.

Choose the best time to benchmark.

Don't benchmark when your company is undergoing a major management or computing change. Measuring performance under such conditions is impossible.

The best time is when you're planning to re-engineer an internal business process. The benchmark them, wides a target goal.

Transform benchmarking insights into new processes.

Don't benchmark unless you have the economic wherewithal to implement change.

It gives you the ability to diagnose and remedy the

Analyze what you learn from other companies.

Don't expect to exactly copy the best practices of other companies. Benchmarking is not a copying process. Other companies' best practices can be synthesized and customized to work in your corporate culture.

CONSIDER THIS INCIDENT FROM THE ANNALS OF MOTOROLA

hen Motorola's top executives established the company's first major quality goal back in 1981, they knew precisely what they wanted to change and to what degree. Or so they thought.

"Being run by engineers, Motorola is very metricscriented," explains Ken Obrzut, director of strategic programs

director of strategic programs for corporate software. "So we set a goal of tenfold improvement (in overall quality across the company) in five years."

In 1985, a year before its selfimposed deadline, Motorola knew it would meet its goals. But one his problem remained. After

one big problem remained. After benchmarking with other companies the same year, "we realized we were still behind best-of-class," Obrzut recalls.

The Schaumberg, III.-based company then established new goals of improving a hundredfold between 1987 and 1992. After meeting that mark in 1993, Motorola set even more aggressive quality improvement goals.

The lesson learned: "No matter how good you think you are, you're not that good. If you're going to get better, you have to learn from someone who is better," Obzzut says.

forming firms are inappropriate role models for low performers.

"The practices that distinguish higher-performing organizations are almost always ineffective" when adopted by medium- or low-er-performing organizations, according to a study on international quality practices conducted by Ernst & Young and The American Quality Foundation in New York and published in September 1992.

The study even found that benchmarking marketing and sales systems can have a negative impact on lower performers. Such firms will probably "find organizations on the threshold of medium performance, rather than world-class organizations, to be more helpful models," the study said.

But even when benchmarking against world-class companies makes sense, it's not always possible. Just because you want to benchmark with them doesn't mean they want to benchmark with you.

The most-sought-after benchmarking partner can be inundated with hundreds of inquiries a year. Some, like Pfizer, opt to streamline the benchmarking process by working only with a few select companies on a continual basis.

Norman Jenkins, director of quality at Baldrige Award winner Globe Metalurgical, Inc., complains that "people actually call us for our test methods that cost us hundreds of thousands of dollars to develop. We're not going to just mail you our test methods."

Following its receipt of the award in 1988, Globe Metalurgical, like all Baldrige winners, was obligated to share with other companies what it had learned about quality and how it won the award. The Cleveland-based specialty metals company, with annual sales of approximately \$150 million, spent \$1 million hosting seminars and making verious presentations to meet its obligations as a Baldrige winner, Jenkins says.

"Now, our objective is to make a buck and not be a philanthropic quality organization to show everyone the right way to go," he says.

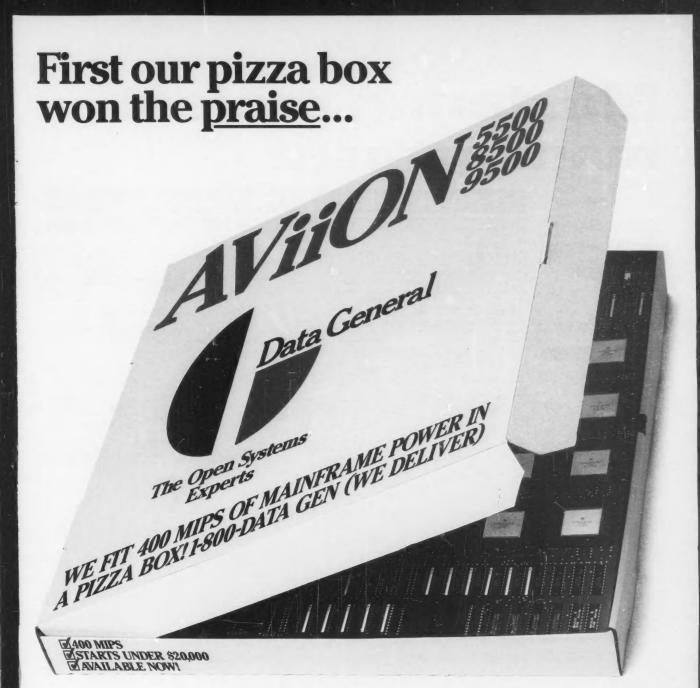
Willingness to change

All the benchmarking in the world won't transform a company if employees aren't willing to take the lessons of benchmarking to heart. But one point on which there seems to be some disagreement is how to motivate workers to achieve benchmarking goals.

Webber insists that achieving benchmarks should under no circumstances be tied to management firings or other personnel changes. The fear of not measuring up will kill any desire to benchmark, he says.

But AT&T has chosen to use the threat of outsourcing as an incentive. AT&T's 42 business units, which have headquarters in Morristown, N.J., have the option of go-

Benchmarking, page 78



Then our AViiON commercial servers won the prize!

Turn the page...

PROMIZATIONS THAT CAN

Mastering project management

IS PROS ARE SEEKING AND FINDING PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRAINING PROGRAMS

oe Kolinger knows it takes more than just a title to be a true project manager. It means being a master of a business discipline

"Project management is more than just scheduling," says Kolinger, a project manager at Pacific Bell's systems technology division in San Francisco. "A schedule isn't worth the paper it's printed on unless you've gone through the appropriate steps."

When properly applied to information systems development, the formal steps of project management can result in lower development costs and quicker delivery of systems.

Until recently, however, the IS community has expressed little interest in the discipline of formal project management, notes Gopal Kapur, president of the Center for Project Management, a San Ramon, Calif.-based education, training and consulting firm.

But interest is growing, and so is the number of resources available for IS professionals who wish to exchange ideas and information on formal project management as it relates to systems development.

Training — often leading to professional certification — has been the emphasis of most organizations addressing project management. Examples include the American Management Institute, the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals and, most notably, the Project Management Institute (PM).

PMI was founded in 1969 and developed one of the early models of formal project management, including curriculum and certification guidelines. The Upper Darby,

ORGANIZATION	SERVICES OFFERED	FEES DATE	CONTACT
MERICAN MANAGEMENT LESICANTION 1.35 West 50th St. New York, N.Y. 10020	Provides project management training, including certification, for attendees who have completed three or more project management courses. Sponsors three-day introductory course for IS professionals, "Information Systems Project Management," 30 times/year across the U.S.	IS project management course: \$1,150 members, \$1320 nonmembers; AMA membership: \$160/year individual, \$550-\$1,495/year corporate.	Registration: Doreen P. Waldman (518) 891-0065; membership: (212) 903-8270.
ASSOCIATION FOR SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT 1433 West Bagley Road Cleveland, Ohio 14138-0370	Cosponsors with its local chapters a three-day workshop, "Project Management & Control," aimed at analysts, programmer/analysts, senior programmers, project leaders, managers, engineers, auditors and user coordinators. Call for 1994 dates.	\$820 for ASM members, \$895 for nonmembers. Membership \$100/year plus one-time \$15 application fee for new members.	Paula Winrod, Education Services (216) 243-6900, ext. 122.
INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION OF COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS 2200 East Devon Ave., Suite #268 Des Pialnes, III. 60018	Offers certification in different specialties, including IS management, which encompasses project management. Applicants must pass a broad core curam plus two specialty exams of their choice. Exams are computer-based and administered through Sylvan Learning Centers in 220 locations across North America.	Each exam \$140; study manual, \$69 (no membership fees).	Carolyn DuShane, communications director (708) 299-4227.
PROJECT MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (PMI) 130 South State Road Upper Darby, Pa. 19082	Nonprofit organization dedicated to advancing formal project management. Maintains two IS-related specific interest groups. Offers certification testing, sponsors 65+ local chapters in North America, hosts annual seminar symposium, conducts annual awards program. Offers accredited graduate education in project management through affiliations with universities across the U.S.	Each exam \$140; study manual, \$69 (no membership fees).	Carolyn DuShane, communications directo (708) 299-4227.
PM INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIFIC INTEREST CHOUP ISSIGN P.O. Box 8026 Newport Beach, Calif. 92658-8026	Aimed at PMI members involved in software development. Conducts a technical track for precentation of papers on project management in IS and a group business meeting at PMI's annual symposium, Publishes a quarterly newsletter. Distributes a database of members detailing their technical backgrounds.	\$15/year (must be a member of PMI; see listing above).	Julie Wilson, co-chair/treasurer (714) 640-3489 or call PMI (see number above
PRII INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND MOVEMENT AND SPECIFIC INTEREST GROUP (IMAIN SIG) 2700 Snelling Ave., MS #\$075 St. Paul, Minn. 55113	Aimed at PMI members involved in all areas of telecommunications. Conducts a technical track for presentation of papers on project management in telecommunications and a group business meeting at PMI's annual symposium. Publishes a quarterly newsletter. Developing a benchmarking process that establishes standards for project management in telecommunications.	\$15/year.	Wade Stome, membership (619) 588-9380. Send annual dues to Larry Simonson, treasurer, at address listed at left.



- 1. Assess scope
- 2. Plan
- 3. Estimate
- 4. Schedule
- 5. Track

Joe Kolinger, a project manager at Pacific Bell's systems technology division in San Francisco

Pa-based firm sponsors two ISrelated special interest groups, one for software developers and one for telecommunications spe-

cialists (see chart).

Of the larger IS professional associations, only the Association for Systems Management in Cleveland offers a course on project management. But IS professional organizations are stepping up their involvement in formal project management. Omicron, an IS corsortium in Mountain Lakes, N.J., offers a project management seminar on demand.

The Chicago Research and Planning Group (CRPG), another regional IS consortium, plans to offer project management training sometime next year. Its members named project management as one of five education tracks they are most interested in seeing the CRPG develop, according to Richard Arns. CRPG president.

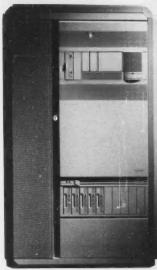
A wide variety of project management courses are available from consultants and training vendors, many of whom have alliances with PMI. A number of academic programs are also available (some

accredited by PMI) — through both full-time enrollment and continuing education — such as Boston University's Center for Management Development, which offers a certification program requiring completion of five seminars.

The proliferation of these resources is no coincidence. More companies are adopting formal project management techniques in response to the high costs of runaway development projects, particularly over the course of the last few years as IS budgets were

Mastering, page 78

AViiON



Data General
The new leader
in Open Enterprise servers
with a billion dollars
in sales!

AViiON OPEN ENTERPRISE SERVERS – THE LEADING PLATFORM! In the U.S. UNIX medium-scale systems market in 1992.*

AVIION REACHED A \$1 BILLION INSTALLED BASE IN 4 SHORT YEARS! With over 20,000 systems shipped all around the world.

AViiON SURGED IN GROWTH! 4 times faster than the market.*

AVIION WAS VOTED #1 RISC SERVER FOR CUSTOMER SATISFACTION! By the readers of Computerworld.**

AVIION HAS STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS THAT MAKE SOLUTIONS HAPPEN! Partners like Oracle, Computer Associates and Sybase, and over 3,000 applications on the AVIION platform.

ADD OUR CLARIION OPEN STORAGE SYSTEM, FOR A COMPLETE ENTERPRISE SOLUTION.

CLARiiON was rated #1 by PC Week***

> To find out more about our prize-winning AViiON and CLARiiON systems: Call 1-800-DATA GEN



The Open Systems Experts

"Immanonal usab corporation "Immanonal usab corporation"
"The CW Guide to Sarvers," Computerworld, March 22, 198
""The Citash of the Drive Arrays," PC Week, Cotober 11, 198
""Clash of the Drive Arrays," PC Week, Cotober 11, 198
AVRION is a registered trademark and CLARIKON is a tra

Management

Benchmarking

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 74

ing to an outside provider for services such as payroll processing if the company's own accounting department doesn't meet prescribed benchmarks within five years after they are set.

"This puts an incentive on providers of services," says Tom Heslin, manager of benchmarking and comparative analysis for finance. So far, he says that all of AT&T's financial processes have cut costs and reduced personnel as a result of benchmarking.

Alcoa has chosen to use carrots instead of sticks: It has made dramatic gains by tying benchmarking targets to performance pay increases for managers as well as unionized and nonunion employees.

In 1991, managers were directed to choose several benchmarks and then were given two years to close existing gaps by 80%. Employees and managers were eligible for large bonuses, up to 22% of base pay, if they met Alcoa's benchmarking goals.

"The result was that most businesses have been able to close the gap," Jackson

What's the bottom line when it comes to avoiding the hidden dangers of benchmarking? Take a tip from Ken Obrzut, director of strategic programs for corporate software at Motorola, Inc. in Schaumburg, Ill.: "Everyone wants to know 'What's in it for me?'" Without proper preparation and incentives, your benchmarking experience can resemble the aimless ramblings of a tourist without a road map.

King is a free-lance writer in Ridley Park, Pa.

Mastering

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 76

hit by the recession. "The cost of software development is too expensive to continue to exist as we know it," Kolinger

"To get control of our growing portfolio of critical projects that will help us turn a profit, we have to cut down on rework, learn better how to do things right the first time, learn better how people can be most efficient and spend time on the stuff that counts," he says.

Kolinger, whose company offers internal and external project management training, says the implementation of project management techniques may be essential to the longevity of any IS staff.

With more control over their work, employees will be more satisfied with their own jobs and the work environment and that is a major victory in itself.

'Frankly," he says, "lots of people are getting burned out. One thing that motivates me is that I'm tired of the tyranny of runaway projects and what they do to people's lives, let alone the company."

ESTIMATING MIS PROJECTS by Gopal Kapur, Center for Project Management, San Rafael, Calif., \$79. Details algorithms and

processes behind task-based estimating and uses exercises and anecdotes to analyze both successes and failures in project estimating, available from the Center for Project Management, 1 Annabel Lane, Suite 108, San Ramon, Calif. 94583 (510) 275-8000.

IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECT MANAGE-MENT by Linn C. Stuckenbruck (Addis Wesley, Reading, Mass., 1981) \$37.95. Outlines project management techniques; available from the Project Management Institute (see chart page 75).

THE MYTHICAL MAN-MONTH: ESSAYS ON SOFTWARE ENGINEERING by Frederick P. Brooks Jr. (Addison-Wesley, Reading,

Mass., 1975) \$23.75, paperback. Classic source on project management concepts written by former IBMer following a runaway development project.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT by Dr. Harold Kerzner (Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, fourth edition 1992; originally published 1979) \$54.95. Outlines basic project management concepts.



Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

Calendar

JAN. 16-JAN. 22

Storage & Interfaces '94 International Technology Conference. Santa Clara, Calif., Jan. 19-27 — Nine separate but related forums and seminars will be offered during these dates. Contact: Technology Forums, St. Peter, Minn., (507) 931-0967.

Client/Server Conference & Exposition. San Jose, Calif., Jan. 18-21 — Contact: CMP Conference & Exhibit Group, Manhasset, N.Y. (516) 562-7460.

NOMDA/LANDA Emerging Technologies Expo '94. Orlando, Fla., Jan. 20-22 — Contact: National Office Machin.; Dealers Association/Local

Area Network Dealers Association (NOMDA/LANDA), Kansas City, Mo. (816) 941-3100.

Re-engineering: The Implementation Perspective. Boston, Jan. 19-21, also to be offered Feb. 9-11 — Contact: Hammer and Co., Cambridge, Mass. (617) 354-5555.

JAN. 23-JAN. 29

Demo '94. Palm Springs, Calif., Jan. 23-26 — Features new products. Contact: InfoWorld Edi-

Area Network Dealers Association (NOMDA/ torial Events, San Mateo, Calif. (415) 312-0545.

ComNet '94. Washington, Jan. 24-27 — Focus will be on companywide issues. Sponsored by Computerworld and Network World. Contact: World Expo Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

Fourth Annual "Achieving Quality Software" Tutorial and Conference. San Diego, Jan. 26-28— Speakers include Barry Boehm, University of Southern California, and Ron Radice, director of the Software Process Program. Contact: Vince Heald, Beck-Eilman Agency, La Mesa, Calif. (619) 469-3500.

10th International Conference on Engineering Information Systems: Product Data Management & Alternatives. Dallas, Jan. 26-28 — Contact: Management Roundtable, Boston, Mass. (617) 232-8080.

JAN. 30-FEB. 5

14th Annual Florida Educational Technology Conference. Tampa, Fla., Jan. 31-Feb. 4 — Contact: Bureau of Educational Technology/Florida Education Center, Tallahassee, Fla. (904) 488-0980.

Executive Technology Summit '94. Sponsored by The Society for Information Management and Computerworld. Tarpon Springs, Fla., Feb. 2-4 — Contact: ATI Travel Management, Chicago, III. (312) 644-6642.

FEB. 6-FEB. 12

Building Enterprise Architectures. Washington, Feb. 8-10 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

FEB. 13-FEB. 19

Sigda: Workshop on Field Programming Gate Arrays. Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 14-15 — Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 944-1318.

The Sixth Annual Software Support Conference. San Francisco, Feb. 14-16 — Contact: Jan Rosenthal, Institute for International Research, New York, N.Y. (212) 661-3500.

Mobile World. Dallas, Feb. 15-17 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Distribution/Computer Expo '94. West Irvine, Calif., Feb. 16-17 — Contact: C. S. Report, Uwchland, Pa. (215) 458-6410.

Concepts '94. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 16-19 — Contact: Graphic Arts Show Co., Reston, Va. (703) 264-7200.

FEB. 20-FEB. 26

Share Winter 1994. Anaheim, Calif., Feb. 20-25—Contact: Share, Inc., Chicago, Iil. (312) 822-0932.

Documation '94 Conference & Exposition. Los Angeles, Feb. 21-25 — Contact: Graphic Communications Association, Alexandria, Va. (703) 548-2867.

MacFair '94. New York, Feb. 26 — Contact: New York MacUsers' Group, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 473-1600.

"I've spent a bazillion dollars building our information systems. So why am I not smiling?"



Now you can unlock the information trapped in your enterprise and deliver it to your users.

Introducing Huron—the first
Distributed Business Information System

Ten thousand users can't get at the information they need, and you're the one they call. It's time to get Huron.⁹

Huron is a revolutionary software system that builds and distributes integrated information across corporate desktops, departments and divisions.

With a user interface, transaction manager, application development and maintenance environment in one, Huron turns incompatible databases and hardware into a single, enterprisewide information system.

Users gain a consolidated view of critical data. And prior system investments coexist peacefully with new technology.

Start satisfying the needs of the business and your IS community. Evaluate Huron now.

Call Amdahl today at 1-800-447-0044, ext. 202.

More Power In One



inst SAVEFILE = 1 inst REPLACEFILE = 1 inst RANDOMFILE = 4

Function FileOpener (New ger, Confirm As Integer) Dim NewFileNum As I Dim Action As Intege Dim FileExists As Int Sim Msg As String

plobal variables to hold the file number and record number

USE THIS SOFTWARE

WIN THIS HARDWARE

OWS WORLD Open

Have you developed a heads-up custom application for Windows"? Then enter it in the third annual Windows" World Open. You could walk away with crystal-clear proof of your ingenuity. Plus gain the respect of your organization and the admiration of your peers. Meet industry luminaries face to face. And be featured in Computerworld.

If your custom solution (not for resale) makes it to the finals, you'll demo it on the show floor at Windows World in Atlanta, May 23–26, 1994. We'll arrange for shipping the necessary equipment to the Windows World Open booth. You'll also get free admission to the conference. Plus a private reception in your honor. If your application wows the judges, Bill Gates will personally present you with a trophy at the prestigious Windows World Open Awards Ceremony.

Sponsored by

COMPUTERWORLD

Microsoft

WINDOWS.WORLD

Co-Sponsored by:

FORTUNE



NER

COGNOS

Borland

WALL

So send us your brainchild by midnight January 24, 1994.
Who knows? You may walk off stage with this hardware.
Call the Windows World Open toll-free hotline now at
(800) 829-4143 to receive your official entry kit.



"The Windows World Open Entry Kit contains all details and rules for this contest. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary. © 1993 C W Publishing, Inc. Computerworld. An IDG Company. Windows and the Windows logo are trade marks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows: "World Conference and Exposition and Windows: "World Open are properties of INTERFACE GROUP-NEVADA, Inc.

In Depth

IRECTORY OF 1993

1.18 How to avoid client/server implementation mistakes. Sy 5h-ku Afre and Peter M. Storer

- Interview with David Kahaner, senior scientist at the U.S. Office of Naval Research. By David Kellar
- Making sense of client/server development tools. By David Baum
- Revealing talk about why outsourcing partnerships sour. By Louis Fried
- Companies could use a good performance review process. By Dan Allen
- Business uses for the Internet. By John S. Quarterman

IS in Japan, By Lori Valigra

- Industry VIPs and users offer IBM advice on how to fix itself. By CW staff
- Do vendors' internal IS staffs practice 3-15 what the companies preach? By CW staff
- 3.22 The lowdown on the biggest threats to corporate data security. By James Daly
- Three award-winning organizations prove you can bring IS to 3-29 bear on business with spectacular results. By Julia King

ushing for software that influences the way managers work. By David Vaskevitch

- What's new in configuration management. By H. Ronald Berlack 4-12
- Situations in which client/server doesn't work. By Michael Kennedy and Andrew Gurbaxani
- Preparing your network for client/server. By James A. Hepler 4-26

Amence pt from the book Reengineering the Corporation. By Michael Hammer and James Champy

- Interview with Doug Lenat, a scientist programming common sense into computers. By Glenn Rifkin
- To keep up with technology, IS has to adapt to continual learning 5-17 and rely more on users. By Michael S. Howard
- 1994 is a watershed year for wireless networks. By J. Gerry Purdy
- 5.31 The scoop on rapid application development. By W. Burry Foss
- Computerworld Smithsonian Award nominees. By CW staff
- Object DBMSs aren't superior to relational DBMSs. By Fabian Pascal
- 6-21 Outsourcers and end users are threatening your job.
- How re-engineering affects IS, end users and business managers. By Julia King

Interview with Bonnie John, a crusader for user-centered systems design. By Lory Zottola Dix

- 7.12 Interoperability is still a pipe dream. By Dan Lynch
- 7-19 What applying for a quality award means in terms of IS effort. By Julia King
- 7-26 Beyond decision support. By Edgar F. Codd, et al.

The content challenge: making strategic use of business intermation embodied in software. By Esther Dyson

- Former PC retailers are keying in on service and support. 8.9 By Gilles Guignat
- The convergence of TV and computers and its affect on jobs. 8-16 By David Baum
- 8-23 The heat is on to make advanced tech work more relevant to the business. By Ellis Booker
- 8-30 Training and support are becoming embedded in systems. By Lance E. Dubin

The date change in the year 2000 could wreak havoc on systems.

- Windows is driving me nuts! By Brien C. Boland
- What's wrong with IS. By Larry Runge 9.20
- Local government tech chiefs struggle to survive. By CW staff

isn't all it's cracked up to be. By Joe Panepinto 10-

- critical wireless LANs that get neglected. By Kevin R. Sharp
- 10-18 A minorities status report. By Julia King
- Bill Gates and Steve Jobs have a lot in common. But they don't have to be nice to each other. A book excerpt. By Randall E. Stross

Sunndoff: Are offstone coders a remedy or ruin? By Steven I. Krusa and Lou's J. Buonincontri

- Internetworking tales from the trenches. By Joanne Cummings
- Soundoff: Should end-users develop their 11-15 own applications? By Jeff Papows and Joe King
- 11.22 The downside of massively parallel processing systems. By Andrew Boughton
- 11-29 What it's like to be a beta site. By Kim S. Nash

d their use of foreign programmers By Gary Anthes

Maladies that cause sick software. A book excerpt. By Capers Jones

You're Asking for a Difference.

A Candid Assessment of Frontline Technologies

For IS executives and IS management only.



February 2-4,1994, Innisbrook Resort Tarpon Springs, Florida

A hard-hitting, no-nonsense 36-hour Summit giving you the right information at the right level from the right people.

This innovative program design puts you in charge.

Registration limited.

sponsored by:

Microsoft^{*}

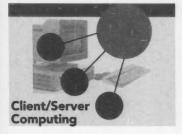




We're Delivering the Difference.

Three Technologies.

Interactive. In Touch. On Target.







Feb. 2-4, 1994

The Practitioners Forum

Your candid assessment starts here — nine status reports from top practitioners.
Computerworld moderators navigate a frank and forthright interchange about these three technology uprisings.
Esther Dyson, Charlie
Babcock and John Gantz lead practitioners from Kmart,
Connecticut Mutual Life, the Royal Bank of Canada, and more. Q & A from the audience of top IS executives and management.

The Solution Labs

You design your own program to meet top-flight vendor teams on your own terms. A series of labs formatted, staffed and equipped to meet your need to learn fast. Highpower, high-impact learning that meets your standards for solid, reliable information.

The Framework

Models and methods for smart decisions from the META Group.

The CTO Perspective

Two CTOs, from BancOne and PacifiCare, tell you what their companies have learned about these technologies.

The Uncharted Territory

An exclusive look into the top forecasts and analyses from The Research Board.

For more information,

call (800) 884-6473Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (312) 644-6610.



Conference Call



Computerworld Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, Suburban Denver, Colorado June 12-15, 1994 For more information call 1-800-488-9204

Clip	and fax this coupon to 1-508-875-3202 or call 1-800-488	9204 for more information.
Please place my name on your ma	iling list. That way, I'll receive registrat	ion materials and information throughout the year.
Name	Title	
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip Code
Phone	F	ax

Computer Careers



IS staffs respect technical proficiency but want managers with a hands-off approach



By Julie Hart

Without a doubt, most information systems professionals - management and staff

alike - agree that middle managers need to stay abreast of technologies to he effective managers.

"Any professional manager in information technology that doesn't stay current won't succeed," says James F. Sutter, vice president of corporate IS at Rockwell International Corp. in Seal Beach, Calif.

This doesn't mean, however, that a working knowledge is required. In fact, in many cases, direct reports want their managers to steer clear of hands-on technical tasks and maintain a purely conceptual understanding of technology.

Knowing the issues

"I don't do programming, but I can if I need to," says Ed Smith, systems manager at American Express Travel Related Services Co. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Instead, Smith concentrates on providing his 12 programmers with the resources they need and removing any roadblocks. "What's most important for me as a manager is to know the issues so I can address them," he said.

Still, managers say you should not rule out detail-level knowledge altogether. For instance, Joe Podolsky's staff at Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., recently built a set of client/server applications. When a debate arose regarding the division of modules between server and client machines, Podolsky's working knowledge of client/server technology helped move development ahead.

"I examined various data models and made suggestions," says the planning and quality manager. Podolsky also offered advice on the cost of data transmission over the network, pointing out potential savings. Ultimately, the programmers agreed on a solution and completed the project.

Hank Taylor, network services manager at HP, heads a group of 300 people dedicated to developing and providing network services such as voice, data and electronic data interchange

While Taylor requires his management team to stay current on technical issues, he doesn't expect them to perform technical duties such as network reconfigurations or programming. "As you go down in an organization, the technical skills get stronger," Taylor says.

Understanding technology

Smith says this approach is becoming more prevalent at American Express. "Because we give our staff the ability to empower themselves, we trust that they know what they're doing [technically]. My job is to lead my staff. To do this well, it's important that I have an understanding of the technology they're working

To keep up in a fast-paced environment, Smith relies on his group's training department, which offers technical managers custom courses that provide an overview of specific technologies, rather than hands-on training.

For example, Smith can take courses in Information Engineering Facility, DB2, PCs and client/server. His staff attends more detailed versions of the same courses

Beyond workshops and trade magazines, managers say their staffs are the most important resource for keeping up with technology.

"I don't handle hands-on troubleshooting or development," Sutter says. "My managers typically don't either, but I expect them to be as current as possible in their area of management. If you stay close to your staff, you'll stay close to the issues.

Hart is a free-lance writer in Santa Clara, Calif.

OPINIONS FROM THE RANKS

DIRECT REPORTS WANT A COACH, NOT A TECHIE

boss has a lot of technical skills, it's helpful. I can't see someone s never programmed before managing a technical department. If we get stuck we can go to him, but he doesn't tell me town do my job. His biggest job is to my show to prioritize our tags.

REGENA SMITH, PROGRAMMING AND OPERATIONS COORDINATOR, CITY OF TEMPE, ARIZ.

My Ideal manager is a person that lives me a reasonable amount of time to get the job done and allows me to work out problems on my own. Mine does both. If my manager wanted to get involved in hands-on work, we might have some conflicts since there are always two ways to program. And if my manager were technical he might not delegate as much and might get in the way of my ino.

GLEN CASE, SENIOR PROGRAMMER, DAVIES CAN CO., SOLON, OHIO

A.C. Gy Gmpany

CONSULTANTS

- All Technologies
- Nationwide Openings
- Salaried or Project Basis
- 2+ Years Experience Send/Fax resume to: Analysts International Corp. P.O. Box 39612 Minneapolis, MN 55439 Fax (612) 897-4544

Mississippi State University

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Minimum qualifications for the po-sition include an earned Bache-lor's degree in a computer related field, at least four years of work

Systems Analyst to analyze, design, and develop ORACLE based computer systems based on ORACLE CASE METHOD development methodology analysis oesign, and develop OFACLE based computer systems based consulter systems based based consulter systems based below the property of the proper

Client/Server Professionals

Open Systems & Networking



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHICAGO AND SOUTHEAST

SHL Systemhouse, a leading client/server systems integrator and transforma-tional outsourcing firm, provides business solutions through information tech-nology. Our technical expertise, worldwide resources and commitment to tatal enable us to employ over 4500 consultants internationally and enjoy \$900 million in revenues

We seek client/server professionals with impressive industry credentials who share our worldwide vision and commitment to excellence. These results-oriented Consultants must thrive on challenges and possess exceptional technical skills as well as business advisory experience. Extensive travel to client sites may be involved. Experience in the following may qualify you:

SENIOR TECHNICAL ARCHITECTS

12+ years experience required.

TECHNICAL ARCHITECTS

8-12 years experience required.

By contributing to our global success, you will enjoy an attractive salary and benefits, comprehensive training and career path development. Direct resume indicating position of interest in confidence to: SHL SYSTEMHOUSE, Attra. Milchelle Hayden, MS-C1220, 950 S. Winter Park Dr., Casselberry, FL 32707. Ph: 1-800-769-8704, Fax: 407-767-5309. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

Programmer/Analyst - Atlanta, GA. Analyze, design, develop, implement & martian business systems. Provide technical support to provide the support to provide the support to provide the support to provide the support to programmer/Analyst and/or Intern. Reliaiset occupation Intern. Reliaiset occupation Intern. Reliaiset occupation (Abrahvik (8-5), \$35,000/m. Apoly in person or by Insamuly for GASG76873. 2072. Ask-Kay Drive. Smyrns, GA. 30082 C. To the reassets Georgia Job Service suthfortify to work in the U.S. An employer paid ad. STRATUS MUMPS UNIX SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C+++, Visual Bissic Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD STRATEM

800-582-JOBS TEL (212)967-2910 FAX (212)967-4205 124 W. 30th St. Suite #302 New York, N.Y.10001

By Leslie Goff

f you can't justify your job, you had better learn to. Any information systems position is subject to review, and the hardest jobs to make a case for are those that don't make an immediate, visible impact on the bottom

Positions often perceived as overhead include systems planner, advanced technologies researcher, standards planner and IS trainer. These jobs are critical to maintaining effective service levels but their value to the company is difficult to communicate

Defending your position

"In IS, jobs are somewhat more difficult to defend than in other areas because they are positions that not everyone understands," says Robert M. Rubin, vice president of IS at Elf Atochem North America in Philadelphia and president of the Society for Information Management.

Most often, managers are the ones who must defend a position, but many agree that it's a two-way street. IS staffers must be willing to assume responsibility at lower levels within the company and prove their own value through hard work. "The days of having staff who just

wait to be told what to do are gone," says Bob Cerny, manager of advanced development at Elkay Manufacturing Co. in Oakbrook, Ill. "We need people who are self-starters, who will go out and determine what needs to be done and do it."

Moreover, staffers must develop the skills that make them indispensable. Don Tabler, an

advisory systems planner at IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. in Chicago, says IS staffers were nervous when his former employer, Continental Bank Corp., announced it was evaluating bids to outsource its IS func-

Continental's chairman told them to "do whatever makes you marketable, and you will always have a job," Tabler recalls.

"After that, when the bank asked me to do something, I would evaluate whether it would make me more marketable." Tabler says. "Sometimes I would say no to things like working with older technologies that were not particularly valuable anymore.

Now Tabler serves his former employer as part of ISSC's outsourcing service. He is developing OS/2 applications and helping to develop the company's net-

What's your contribution?

Both staff and management must understand how a position contributes to the bottom line and find ways to communicate that to business management. One approach is to be prepared to explain the consequences of not having the position in place, Rubin says. This strategy works particularly well for defending systems planner and advanced technology reearch and development positions.

Cerny says he justifies research and development staff by creating a picture of what the company would look like after n few years without them. "I can assure you that our competitors are looking at what will come out in five years and, if we're not equipped to be on top of that, they will be," he says. "People looking at what's in the labs today are cogitating how we can use it in the future."

good offense, Dorothy Deran, director of

Good offense is best defense Taking the tack that the best defense is a

says project estimates share a common problem in that they cover what is needed to build a system but seldom take into account what is needed to support it. "I try to identify [positions] as part of the baseline support required to keep the project and the applications current with the business environment."

IS development at Syntex Corp. in Palo

Alto, Calif., says she tries to justify IS po-

sitions within the context of each project

Deran, who is also president of the

Data Processing Managers Association,

estimate she delivers.

For instance, it may be difficult to convince management that IS needs a dedicated training staff if a corporate training department is in place. However, IS trainers may be essential to effective baseline support.

Keeping statistics

Another part of a good offense is to keep statistics whenever possible, Rubin says. For instance, his IS staff includes a position responsible for IS contract negotiations and evaluations. The job involves researching industry pricing trends and keeping current with past contracts

'We can document the amount of money we save by going back through our contracts, and this person has saved us a tremendous amount of money." Rubin explains.

The final word on making an IS position pertinent to the corporate bottom line. Rubin says, is to always ask yourself the hardest questions and be prepared to answer them. "It's like a baseball player swinging a leaded bat in the on-deck circle," Rubin says. "When he gets up to the plate, the real bat seems pretty light."

Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

If your job is unde scrutiny, be prep to prove that it

contributes to the company's bottom Develop a picture of what happens when the position is

- eliminated. Identify the trade-off to
- management in concrete terms. Keep track of how much money you save the company.

ROBERT M. RUBIN, vice president

of IS at Elf Atochem North America in Philadelphia, recommends using an example similar to the following n preparing your case: No spend X millions of dollars a year on technology. A strategic planner's salary is X thousand per year. The cost of making a mistake in our plan

ning could be X million dollars

Contract Solutions is offering long-term consulting portunities throughout the United States. Most positions tunities throughout the U pay between \$80,000-\$130,000 per year

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- * ORACLE, FORMS, UNIX **■ SOLARIS SYSTEMS ADMIN.**

- # TELON, IMS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

- * SOLARIS C X 25
- WINDOWS 3.1, LIGHTSHIP C
 ◆ SOLARIS, GUI, CDE TEST
- · OSE MOTIF C
- ◆ C++,UNIX, ORACLE
 ◆ MLS SECURITY, UNIX WINDOWS NT, CORC++
- ◆ C. EMBEDDED 68XXX
 - ◆ C++, SOLARIS, API ◆ LAN BRIDGING/ROUTING
 - . DATA MODELING, IDEF
 - TEST SW, C, UNIX
 - · PERL, SHELL, UNIX - LINIX KERNAL C

Contract SOLUTIONS

Two Keewaydin Drive Salem, NH 03079-4875 1-800-998- CSi 1 (2741)



Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in client-server systems integration and application outsourcing. We will be adding 80 developers to support exclusive client projects and our state-of-the-art regional development center.

CLIENT SERVER - C, C++, VISUAL BASIC/C++, ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, SMALLTALK

AS/400 - RPG/400, COBOL/400

MAINFRAME - CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, APS, TELDN, NATURAL, DOCUMERGE, LIFECOM/ALC

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call: 1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202, 502-589-3110



Member NACCB

FAX 502-589-3107

Database Analyst I - 9.5. Com-puter Sciencel/Computer Engi-neering required 6 months experi-ence computer programming, incl. experience with relational dista-base system, or equiv. combina-tion 6 mo. equ. in systems end-both DOS and Unit patriormi, incl. computer programs; training, instructing users configuring, troubleshcoting net-with Ethernia and JAN Manager with TCP/P. NFS protocols; UNIX operating system level furning. standard engines, Informic SQL, Informic SQL, Informic Star, C language, Good communication skills incided by writing alempte and/or retrieval of the standard standa trang tablets, work statione, nai-works, network devices; configure in URIX operating system; mobile-shoot. Saley; \$21.886-23, 366;yr; saind resume to D. Abernatily, As-sivice, 4130-C Government Blerd, P.O. Box 19099, Mobile, AL 36619 or apply in person at any Alabama State Employment Serv. office. Refer to Job order Alabama State Employment Serv. office. Refer to Job order Al-4097821. E.E.D.

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more comprofessionals read puter more recruitment advertisements in Computerworld than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National.

An IDG Communications Publication

Midwest

NATIONWIDE

PCs Powerbuilder dows and to Gupta uelx se and/or Oracle Informix

CICS and/or DB2 IMS DB/DC Call or send resume for more information:

Mark E. Berger M.E. Berger & Associatea 2233 Yale, St. Louis, MO 63143 314/644-0221 - v 314/644-0226 - l CSERVE 73364, 1516 AOL MEBA2233

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE

Call today to place your recruitment advertisement

800-343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700)

Technical Support Specialist. 49 review. 8:30 em to 5:00 gm s28,460 yr. Design, organizar heracine program of the second program of

* AGS * AIC * AMGEN * AT&T * Arizona De partment of Transportation * Abacus Consultants * Adapt * Aerotek * Aetha * Alamo Rent-A-Car * Alaska Airlines * Alco Health Services * Aldus * Allied Signal * Amdahl * Ameri-cen Management Systems * American Airlines * American Cyanamid * American Express * American Heart Association * American List Council * American Red Cross * American In-Council ** American Red Cross ** Ameritech Information Systems ** Amway ** Anatace ** Baster ** Baster ** Healthcare ** Beil South ** Bentley College ** Bluc Cross/Blue Shield ** Booz Allen Hamilton ** Brannon ** Tuily ** Bridgestone Software ** Senders ** Anatace ware * Broadway & Seymour * Brown Brothers Harriman * Broyhill Furniture * CAP Gemin America * CPU * CSC Partners * Computer Task Group * Capricom Systems * Career Fair Coordinators * Carolina Power & Light * Cellu-Coordinators * Cerolina Power & Light * Cellu-lar One * Central Maine Power * Charles Schwish * Chicago Board of Trade * Ciber * Circuit City * Citicorp * Clarement Consulting * Coca-Cola * Comdisco * Computer Horizons * Computerworld * Compuwere * Coapers & Ly-Computerworld * Compuwere * Coopers & Lyorand * Coors Brewing * Coviar/United Afrinse.

* Cray Research * D&B Software * DHL * Deioitte & Touche * Digital * Dew Jones * Dun &
Bradstreet * E-Systems * EDS * ESPN *
Eckerd Drug * Eddle Bauer * Ell Lilly * Emery
Worldwide * Equifax * Ernst & Young * Esprit
Systems * Executive Life * Federal Express *
Federal Reserve Bank * Fidelity Investments *
First Chicago * Florida Power & Light * G Helleman Brewing * GE Consulting * GLAXO * CTE
* Gallo Winery * Gariner Group * General Milis
* Gallo Winery * Gariner Group * General Milis **Galio Winery ** Gariner Group ** General Milis ** Gulfstream Aerospace ** HBO ** Harris ** Hayes Microcomputer ** Heidrick & Struggles ** Hewslett-Packard ** Hill & Knowlton ** Holiday Inn ** Hyatt Technical Center ** IBM ** Informix ** Ingres * Intel * Interactive Business Systems *
Intergraph * Interleaf * Internet * Intuit *
Johnson Controls * Kaiser Permanente * Keane

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

* Kemper * Knowledgeware * Legent * Logica * Latus * MIT * Marriott * Mastercard Interna-

tional * Maybelline * Melita * Mellon Bank * Memorex * Metropolitan Life * MicroFocus * Microsoft * Morgan Stanley * Nationsbank *

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

L. Robert Frank & Associates is a Tampa based, professional recruitment firm specializing in the PERMANENT PLACEMENT of Information Technology individuals. We have numerous positions available in Flonda and throughout the Southeast.

immediate openings now exist for:

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

L. Robert Frank & Associates Pn. 800-741-3570 813-831-8788 7ampa, Florida 33629 Fn.: 813-835-5025

\$ MIS SPECIALISTS

Full time and contract consulting, High rates and high salary. Several openings in the following areas: Carolinas, Atlanta, Virginia, Colorado and California, Experienced required in the following: Oracle, Sybase, C, C++ AS,400, Natural/ADA/DB2, Hogan, Please call 800-590-0780 ask for Kim. Maii resume to:

Software Resources, Inc. 1630 Welton Suite 300 Denver, CO 80202 FAX 303-892-5628 EOE

Consultant/Software Engineer.
40 hrs./wk.; Barn-4:30pm; \$34,750yr. Job requires: Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering and 1 month experience in Job Othered et 1 mo.
41 Job also regis. 1) Exp. must inJob also regis. 1) Control sysJob also regis. 2) 1 college
crae. In Fortran programming lanJungas. Job duties: Develop,
Gramming languages on a DEC
VAX computer. Perform realrest performed in the programming languages on a DEC
VAX computer. Perform realterm testing on designated software using Fortran & C programming languages. Qualified
applicants should send resums
4 verification of recs. to: 7310; MM 44302. Ref. #103693, EmJobyer Peid Ad.

Software Engineer: Will Adelere.

ployer Paid Ad.

Software Engineer: Will design, develop, and modify software systems for installation in acrospace or sustain affair projects. Will research and the systems for installation in acrospace or sustain affair projects. Will research and the systems including pardware integration. Will establishe mathematic systems including hardware integration. Will establishe mathematic praton. Will establishe mathematic and the proposals call will be performed to charter the systems of scheduling based upon customer engineering exception of scheduling based upon customer engineering the completion of training the systems of scheduling based upon customer engineering between the state of proposals using IBM PCs. Will modify software and software/factories and software/fact

Over one half million computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

Southeast

- pecially seeking
 INS or APS or DB-2
 CILCA/Banking
 Units'y SkaP Pecial
 WANNOY SKAP PECIAL
 WANNOY SKAP PECIAL
 WANNOY SKAP PECIAL
 TALAMERITH
 DEC VALTER
 POWER BUILDER
 VISIAL BASIC
 UNIX System &dministr
- Computer Consulting

Group

4109 Wake Forest Rd Suite 307 Raleigh, NC 27609 1-800-222-1273 FAX (803) 738-9123 Member NACCB

Data Exchange Specialist wanted for data exchange software installation and testing, customization of CAD data translation on a UNIX o.s., CAD/ CAM data translation on a UNIX o.s., CAD/ CAM data translation and wide developers, as the control of the control of

Designer Arimated Manna-quine/Robots. 40 hrs per wis, 800 m. 4:30 p.m. 4:40 p.m. 94:90 p.M.Yr. De-sign animated mannequins & ro-bots for commercial & inclustrial use. Design electro-mechanical driven machinery & robots. Use computers to create motion con-driven machinery & robots. Use driven machinery & robots. Use computers to create motion con-cultry computer boards controlling-aminated figures. Design computer-driven electro-mechanical parts for autorastice machining func-sosper, designing electro-mechanical parts. Propose Pala Ad. Send resumes to Job No: 100083, 27310 Viscodeward Avs., Nm. 415, 100083.

Data Processing

CICS Systems Programmer

Twentieth Century Companies, one of the top performers in the mutual fund industry with more than \$24 billion in assets, is seeking a systems programmer to join our Information Systems department. Twentieth Century Companies provides management and service to Twentieth Century, a growing family of no-load mutual funds located in Kansas City, Missouri.

Responsibilities: Support and maintain CICS systems software in an IBM/MVS environment; perform SMP/E installation of IBM program products; provide non-SMP/E installation support for related products. Qualifications: Degree in an MIS related field or an equivalent combination of education and work experience; minimum eight years of information systems experience, including three years of experience as a CICS systems programmer in an MVS environment; experience with SMP/E, VTAM, CSP, IBM's ImagePlus, OfficeVision and RACF desired; excellent verbal, written and interpersonal skills.

Twentieth Century Companies offers an innovative, results-oriented environment with a competitive salary and benefits package. If your experience and background match the requirements of this opportunity, please respond by December 27 with your resume and cover letter, including salary requirements, to:



Twentieth Century Companies • Technical Recruiter P.O. Box 410141, Kansas City, MO 64141-0141

An Equal Opportunity Employer / A Drug-Screening Employer No third-party inquiries, please.

CONSULTANTS

Good things come in small packages!

Bigger is not always better! We are a smaller, unique consulting firm specializing in long term our nacts. We are seeking employees experienced in IBM maintrame programming, UNIX administration, or ORACLE application development.

JCL COBOL II DB2 PANVALET

SQL*FORMS 3.0 SQL*PLUS QUI's SQL*MENU DBA's UNIX administration

We offer an excellent benefits package, exposure to multiple platforms, and a salary range of 25K-50K D.O.E. Please call, fax or send credentials to:

Corporate Recruiter
Functional Services Corp.
P.O. Box 14542
Madison, WI 53714 608-837-1011 htt: 608-837-1023

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED \$40,000 to \$60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have amendate positions available for Programmer Analysts in all regions of the United States. We are the 082 Specialist

TELON = APS DB2 = IMS = CICS

Send resume at salt: Computer Progress United 12730 Townepark Way Louisville, KY #0243

DATA PROCESSING SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

The City of Bowling Green, KY is preparing to implement as enterprise-wide turnkey system using two Data General Avision 8500 deut-processor systems and packaged applications software, supporting 160 users. This is an exclining apportunity for two new data processing specialists to help implement a new system. Bowling Green is the regional hub of south-central Kentucky, the home of Western Kentucky University, and 5.5 findles from Nashvelle.

Western Kentucky University, and a 52 miles from Nashvella. SERINDR SUPPORT SPECIALISTS. Responsible for implementation and support of packaged applications, local wide-area and communication network impagement insus. Requires excellent skills in interpersional relations, ability to train and provide on-going support to extensive super-community. Performs fill scape of opportuniss of extensive super-community in the state of the super-consistency super-community and super-confidence of super-consistency super-consist designed in computer science/plationation systems, and four years superience as a business analysis programmer, implementation specialist, tharmer, or related position with mid-torage or client-server systems, or equivalent combination of training and experience. PC support suspension. Peter bachelois's degree, and experience in local government, Auto-CAD, public safety. CAD, UNIX-based server-environments.

based server enricoments.

VESE SUPPORT SPECIALIST: Responsible for employers training, implementation and support of enterprise wide Office, Automation applications, surging WordPerfect IVP and Office, Ivos and Soffschulans; provides day-to-day PC support; goes to worksites and performs routine troubleshooting. May perform some bookup on application, programming/inoriteatures. Minimum requirements: experisation programming/inoriteatures. Indication systems, and two years of experience with Office Automation applications as an implementation specialist, frainer, support or help-dask representative or related position with mid-range; clent-server or personal-computer systems; or any equivalent combination of training and experience. Requires accellent skills in interpressional relations, ability to train of provide an original pasport from training.

float troiner.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: Applications and job descriptions con be obtained by calling (502) 782-2489, and specifying request. Resource with cover letter should be submitted to Human Resources. Department. City of Bowling Green, P.O. Box 430 (100) College Street, Bowling Green, R.Y. 42 (102) specify solory latory and memura solary requirement. Applicants will be provided with a complete. Deadline to solarite resume: 4400 pm. Friedly, Jonascy 7, The City of Bowling Green is an Equal Opportunity Employer.





YOUR VALUE IS RECOGNIZED.

Our business runs on information. Therefore, we tend to recognize the importance of our Information Services people more than most companies. That's why we give them the freedom to create innovative solutions and experiment with the latest technologies. It is this philosophy that creates our unique working environment - an environment that supports learning, open discussion, and offers the independence to excel.

Windows Developer/Programmer

The selected individual will define business requirements and implement solutions on a mission-critical project. This will include evaluating thirdparty products and developing and maintaining PC-based software systems. Our ideal candidate will possess strong business analysis and comskills as well as DOS programming experience, a minimum of 1 year's experience in Windows programming using Windows APIs, and I year's experience programming in C++.

LAN Analyst

Working in our Network Control Center, the LAN Analyst is responsible for LAN design and installation, technical consulting to various departments and network management. This will include evaluating hardware and software products. Requirements include experience in Network design and LAN management to include a minimum of 3 years in LAN support in a corporate Novell environment (including IPX, TCP/IP, SNA, and Token Ring). Hands-on experience with hardware and software installation and configuration is essential as is a background supporting both DOS and Windows in a networked environment. A relevant Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience is also required. WAN experience, CNE certification and cabling/wiring experience are preferred.

In addition to the competitive salaries and excellent benefits SAFECO offers, you'll enjoy living and working in Seattle, considered by many to be the most desirable place to live in America. Three national parks are within two hours' drive and there is an abundance of cultural and recreational activities from which to choose. If you would enjoy being recognized - and rewarded for your contribution, please send your resume to: SAFECO Corporation SAFECO Plaza, Personnel T-17, Seattle, WA 98185. You may also FAX your resume to (206) 545-6362. We are an equal opportunity employer committed to hiring a diverse workforce.

JobLine (206) 545-3233



COLORADO

APL **Programmers**

Automated Operations

- Automation Netview, REXX and Assembler

Technical Support DB2 and IMS Systems

- Programmers

 DB2 and IMS IIIIAs

 CICS and VTAM Systems
- Programmers Performance Tuning Analysts

DATRONICS, Inc. Western Region Recruitment Center 151 Kalmus Drive Suite C-200 Costs Mess, CA 92626 number to
6002123. Please apply a
Dept of Human Resource Office,
402 E 2nd, PO Box 877. Wichita.
KS 67201-6877. Tel # (316) 266
a600. Or refer to job order number
meume to the

 AGS * AIC * AMGEN * AT&T * Arizona Department of Transportation * Abecus Consultants * Adept * Aerotek * Aeina * Alama Rent-A-Car * Alaaka Airlines * Alco Health Services * Aldus * Allied Signal * Amdahl * American Management Systems * American Airlines * American Cyanamid * American Express * America Heart Association * American List Council * American Red Cross * Ameritach Information Systems * Amway * Anatec * Andersen Consulting * Apple Computer * Atlanta High Tech Career Fair * Ball State University * Bank of America * Barnett Computer

Attanta high Tech Career Feir

Ball State University

Bank of America

Bank of America

Bozz Allen Hamilton

Brannon & Tully

Bridgestone Software

Broadway & Seymour

Brothers Harriman

Broyhill Furniture

CAP Gemini America

COPU

CSC Partners

Computer

Tesk Group

Capricorn Systems

Career Fair Coordinators

Carolina Power

Carloina

Cher

Carolina

Cher

Carolina

Cher

Carolina

Cher

Carolina

Cher

Carolina

Cher

Carolina

Cher

Ciber

Circuit

City

City

City

City

Computer

Computer

Cher

City

Computer

Computer

Computer

Computer

Computer

Computer

Computer

Computer

Carolina

Computer

Compu Task Group * Capricorn Systems * Career Fair Coordinators * Carolina Power & Light * Cellular One * Central Maine Power * Charles Schwab * Chicago Board of Trade * Ciber * Circuit City * Citicop * Claramont Consulting * Coca-Cola * Comdisco * Computer Horizons * Computer Consulting * Coca-Cola * Comdisco * Computer Horizons * Computer Computer * Comp AT&T * Arizona Department of Transportation * Abacus Consultants * Adept * Aerotek * Aetna * Alama Rent-A-Car * Alaska Airlines * Alco Health Services * Aldus * Allied Signai * Amdahl * Altanca Rent-A-Car * Alaska Airlines * Alco Health Services * Aldus * Allied Signai * Andahl American Management Systems * American Airlines * American Airlines * American Airlines * American Cysnamid * American Expres * American Heart Association * American List Council * American Red Cross * Ameritech Information Systems * Amway * Anatoc * Andersen Consulting * Apple Computer * Attanta High Tech Career Fair * Ball State University * Bank of America * Barneti Technologies * Baxter Healthcare * Bell South * Bentley College * Blue Cross/Blue Shield * Booz Allen Hamilton * Brannon & Tully * Bridgestone Software * Broadway & Seymour * Brown Brothers Harriman * Broyhill Furniture * CAP Gemini America * CPU * CSC Partners * Computer Tesk Group * Capricorn Systems * Career Pair Goordinators * Carolina Power & Light * Cellular One * Centremont Consulting * Coca-Cola * Commisco * Computer Horizons * Computer World * Computer * Consulting * Coca-Cola * Commisco * Computer Horizons * Cray Research * D&B remant Consulting = Coca-Cola = Commisco = Computer Horizons = Computerworld = Computerware = Coopers & Lybrand < Coals Brewing = Covia/United Airlines = Cray Research = D&B Software + DHL = Deloitte & Toucha = Digital = Daw Jones = Dun & Bradsreet = E-Systems = EDS = ESPN = Eckerd Drug = Eddie Bauer = Eil Lilly + Emery Worldwide = Equitax = Ernst & Young = Esprit Systems = Executive Life = Federal Express = Federal Reserve Bank = Fidelity Investments = First Chicago = Florida Power & Light = G Heileman Brewing = GE Consulting = GLAXO = GTE = Callo Winery = Garner Group = General Mills = Gulfstream Aerospace = HBG = Harris = Hayes Microcomputer = Heidrick & Struggles = Heweth-Packard = HIII & Knowlton = Holiday Inn = Hyatt Technical Center = IBM = Informix = Ingres = Intel = Interactive Business Systems = Intergraph = Interies = Internet = Intuit = Johnson Controls = Kaiser Permanente = Kesne = Kemper = Knowledgeware = Legent = Logica = Lous = MII = Marriot = Mastercard International = Maybolline = Mellon Bank = Memorex = Metropolitan Life = MicroFocus = Microsoft = Morgan Stanley = Nationsbank = National Computer Associatea = National Education Training Group = Nelle Mae = Nestle = Nike = Nises = Northern Truat = Northern Microsoft * Morgan Stanley * Nationsbank * National Computer Associates * National Educational Educational Educational Training Group * Notife Mae * Neste * Nike * Niksan * Northern Trust * Northrop * Novell * Oracle * Packard-Bell * Perot Systems * Powersoft * Price Waterhouse * Primerica * QYC Network * RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting * Rausal Milgo * Reader's Digest * Reed Reference Publishing * Reuters * Reprotola Metale * Riyad Bank * Roadway * Robert Half International * Rubbermaid * Safeco * Sears Technology Services * Sequent * Service Merchandise * Siemens * Silicon Graphics * Software 2000 * Software * G * Sony * Southwest Alrianes * Sprint * Staples * Sterling Software * Stavagetek * Sum Microsystems * Sunkist Growers * Swiss Bank * Sybase Synon * Systemhouse * TASC * TRW * Tandem * The Limited * The Los Angeles Times * The Synon « Systemhouse » TASC » TRW » Tandem » The Limited » The Los Angeles Times » The Registry « Timberland » Toehiba » Toyots « TURS health Plans » Tupperware » (NINSYS » US Air » US Robatics » USAA » United Airlines « United Percel Service » Upjohn » Vanguard » Viscom » Virginis Lottery » Walt Disney World » Wang Laboratories » Warters Bros » Waste Management » Wells Farge Bank » World-Perfect » ASC » AIC » AMGEN » AT&T » Arizona Department of Transportation » Abacus Consultants » Adapt » Aerotek » Astns » Alamo Bent-A-Car » agement * Weisis Pariga Bank * Worder-Fect * ABS * ALC * AMSLER* * ATON * ARTOND beparament of Transportation * Abacus Consultants * Adept * Aerotok * Astan * Alamo Rent-A-Car * Alasks Airlines * Alco Health Services * Airdus * Alied Signal * Amdatil * American Management Systems * American Airlines * American Cynnamid * American Armerican Heart Association * American List Council * American Red Cross * Ameritech Information Systems * Amway * Anatec * Andersen Consulting * Apple Computer * Astanta High Tech Career Fair * Ball State University * Bank of America * Bannet Technologies * Baxter Healthcare * Bell South * Bentley College * Blue Cross/Blue Shield * Booz Allen Hamilton * Brannon & Tully * Bridge Stone Software * Broadway & Seynour * Brown Brothers Harriman * Broyhill Furniture * CAP Gemini America * CPU * CSC Partners * Computer Task Group * Capricon Systems * Career Fair Coordinators * Cardina Power * Light * Cellular One * Contral Maine Power * Charles Schweib * Chicago Board of Trade * Ciber * Circuit City * Citicorp * Claremont Consulting * Coca-Cola * Comdisca * Computer Horizons * Computerworld * Compuser * Coopers & Lybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * D&S Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * D&S Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * D&S Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * DS Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * DS Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * DS Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * DS Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * DS Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * DS Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coors Brewing * Covis / United Airlines * Cray Research * DS Software * DNL * Dybrand * Coo

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?



Saudi Consolidated Electric Company in the Eastern Pro

us tax-free salaries, free medical, 42 days vacation (including travel time), housing allowance, transportation ance and other benefits. Bachelor or family status.

Computer Careers

Environment: IBM ES/9021-500, MVS (ESA), JES2, SMP/E. VTAM. NCP. HSM. SMS, TMS, TSO, ISPF, CICS, DB2, GDDM, COBOL, FORTRAN, GENERIOL, APS. EASYTRIEVE PLUS, COBOL/XE, SAS, CLIST, REXX, ACF2, PANVALET.

Systems Programmers (MVS)

Knowledge of system internals and experience in the installation, generation, maintenance of the control of the nstallation, generation, maintenance, debugging and uning of Operating System software.

Telecom Software Specialist

Knowledge of VTAM, NCP, and hardware connectivity. Up to date experience in Network planning, tuning, generation, maintenance and problem resolution Knowledge of LANs (Netware) is a plus.

Eng Applications Sys Analysts

Good command of FORTRAN, GDDM and JCL.
Working experience in IBM GFIS, PI/1, RECX,
Graphics Program Generator and/or geoManager
software is a plus.

DB2 Systems Programmers

Working experience in the installation, maintenance and tuning of DB2 subsystems. Good background in IBM GFIS System Administration is a plus.

ACF2 Security Administrators
Working experience in the implementation and maintenance of ACF2 under TSO, DB2 and CICS.

Qualified individuals should forward their resume unfolded, in a 9 x 12 envelope to enable optical scanning. Resumes to

The Leslie Corporation

10700 N. Freeway, Suite 670 Houston, Texas 77037-1146

Programmer, Applications (Houston, TX area client site). Develop, code, test, maintain, and document programs for commercial applications, using COBOL and applications, using COBOL and applications, using COBOL and clor's diegree in Comp. Sci., Math. Engineering, or Business Admin, and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. Development work must additionally application of the company of the c

PROGRAMMER-ANALYST: Design a PIOK statisticism sys. using Balance Tree Algorithm. Large scale sys. & stochastic process. Theory: Maintain at fire-tune Units. Process. Stochastic process. Theory: Maintain at fire-tune Units. Process. Stochastic process. Theory: Maintain at the Committee of the Committee of Systems day. If you can be committee of a Master's thesis, an attillistic tree the Committee of a Master's thesis, an attillistic tree of the Committee of the

Programmer/Analyst; - Or-lando, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement, en-hance, maintain & support software applications. Prosoftware applications. Provide technical support to end users. Utilize IBM AS/400, RPG/400, OS/400, CLP/400, SQL/400 software. Bachelor's degree/Mathematics or Computer in ich Mathematics or Computer Science. 2 yrs/exp. in job offered. 40 hrs/wk (8-5). \$44,000/yr. Send resume in dupl. to: Job Service of Florida, 3421 Lawton Rd., Orlando, FL 32803-2999. Re: J.O.#FL-0944190. SOFTWARE ENGINEER - 40 hrs.lwk. 8am-5pm, \$40,000/m.
Analyze user requirements, design and develop software modules/systems on IBM AS/400 machines utilizing COBOL/400 machines utilizing COBOL/400 machines utilizing COBOL/400 machines utilizing COBOL/400 machines utilizing Asylvation of IBM AS/400 machines utilizing Asylvation of IBM AS/400 machines utilizing and Financial Applications. Flequire Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical or Computer Science, Electrical or Computer Science, Electrical or Computer Science, Inc. 100 offered at 3 yrs. expr. set programmer/Analyst. set programmer/Analyst. expr. set programmer/Analyst. set programmer/An

del hours Iweek. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 pm. Dutises: The primary function of this position is to initiate and support software divelopment elsituation of the position is to initiate and support software divelopment elsituation of the position of the position is to initiate and support software divelopment elsituation of the position of the positio

CONSULTANTS

SHOULD CONSULT COLOR

Great Consulting Assignment and Full Time Opportunities

Mimi Simon Assoc.

(212) 406-1705

FAX (212)406-1768

1992



At The Registry, Inc., Our Success Works For You, Too

When you're recognized as one of the top names in the Software Consulting business, the best assignments keep coming your way. Which is why you, as a top Software/MIS consultant, should also

be coming to see us! Inc. Magazine named us among the country's 500 fastest growing companies two years in a row Nation's Business and Conn Mutual

"...extensive professional development, continuous recognition, and high monetary rewards..."

selected us as their Blue Chip Enterprise Designee; and Sales and Marketing Managemen. magazine recognized our commitment to our people. We're committed to proactive, stable relationships with our consultants - and our clients. And we invite you to share in our success in one of many lucrative, long- or short-term consulting assignments currently available at client sites all across the country.

National Division: 800 248 9119 Fax: 617 527 8805

Databases: Contact Sue

RDB •SYBASE •INFORMIX •ORACLE

Networks and Communications: Contact Dan SR. SWENG-SUN/RPC/NIS/DNS/NISPLUS

Desktop: Contact Mike Mainframes and Minis Support: Contact Debbie C++/OOP DEV •VISUALBASIC •CICS FOR OS-2 ORACLE 7.0 /FORMS 4.0/CASE •NOMAD •IMS/TELON

Atlanta, GA A Contact: Debbie (800) 255-9119 FAX (404) 257-0566
•GUI •ORACLE/FINANCIALS •GEOS/PEN •IMS/CICS/DB2 •HOGAN/IBA •AS-400 •VBASIC •IRMA

Boston, MA Contact: Kevin (800) 248-9119 FAX (617) 527-8805 /S/C++ •SYBASE/UNIX •DB2/TELON/CICS •UNIX/C++/MOTIF •UNIX/SNMP/DEV •VMS/INTERNALS

Chicago, II Contact: Bill (800) 677-9119 FAX (312) 558-1388
TANDEMINTEGRITY •HYPERCARD •MWS-LANMAN/UNIX •UNIX HELP DESK •POWERBUILDER •SYBASE/C/C++

Cleveland, OH Contact: Ed (216) 328-9900 FAX (216) 328-9338 DRACLE •OS-2/PM/C •DR2 •TELON •INFORMIX •POWERRUILDER

Dallas, TX Dallas, TX Contact: Chris (214) 497-9119 FAX (214) 497-9053

IEF/BSD •PROI MGR/ORACLE/CLIENT SERVER •UNIX/C++/RDBMS/S+YRS •LAN MGR/TCP/IP •SUN NOVELL •INTEL 960

Durham, NC Contact: Nicole (800) 338-9119 FAX (919) 544-9668 BANYAN VINES •ORACLE IAM OR GUI •SMALLTALK •VAX APP •REAL-TIME EMBEDDED C •EASEI

Ft. Lauderdale, FL FL Contact: Nancy (305) 779-15 PEOPLESOFT HRMS •ADW •ORACLE •AS-400 •C/VMS (305) 779-1500 FAX (305) 728-3457

McLean, VA Contact: Kris (800) 367-9119 FAX (703) 790-8467
ORACLE V7/FORMS 4.0 •ADA/UNIX •VISUALBASIC •UNIX/C/CADRE •ORACLE DBA/DEVELOP •SUN/WELLFLEET New York, NY Contact : Holly (800) 544-9119

EASEL •POWERBUILDER •LOTUS NOTES •VISUALBASIC •NOMAD •ORACLE •MS-WIN New York, NY FAX (914) 937-3314

nond, VA Contact: Skip (804) 747-1000 FAX (804) 346-MS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS • DB2/DBA • DB2 DATAMODELER • GUI DEVELOPERS • IMS DB/DC Richmond, VA FAX (804) 346-0510

San Francisco, CA Contact Mike (800) 248-9119
OSZ/PM/C • ORACLE 7.0/FORMS 4.0 • VISUALBASIC • POWERBUILDER • SVR/NFS FAX (617) 527-8805

The Registry, Inc.



In addition to excellent compensation, we provide a 401 (k) plan, health care options, weekly pay, plus a wide choice of ongoing assignments. Put our success to work for you! Contact the Registry office nearest you. An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

LLL PRO-STAR

MIS PROFESSIONALS

CLIENT SERVER: PAs and DBAs with SQL/GUI exp. in Powerflation: Visualization: ORACLE, SYBASE AS400: SYNON/RPG400 • CASE: BAA/BSD ADABAS/NATURAL • CICS/COSOL/SQL

These are invested the control of th

Florida DON'T DREAM THE LIFE. LIVE THE DREAM!!!

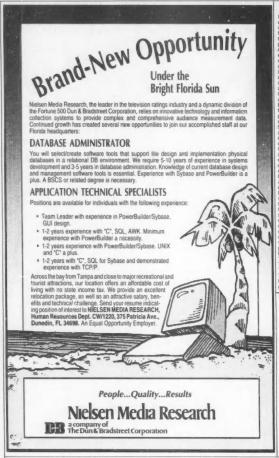
Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72°, is one of the finest places to live and

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers. Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the follow

iediate needs for pricessionals with ex-in any of the following: • COBOL, PU, ALC, RPG3, "C", CICS • FOCUS, ORACLE, INFORMIX • DB2/SQL, IDMS, M2O4, IMS • TANDEM COBOL, TAL, PATHWAY • DEC/VAX, UNIX, AIX, OS2, PICK • PAC BASE, MCCORMACK & DODGE

make it the RIGHT ONE

AMD. Tampa, Florida 33606 (813) 251-1113 120 West Hydu Park Place Suite 210C



SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Responsible for software tools required for system integration
which include test data baid interrace, simulators and automated
street, simulators and automated
purchase, install and maintain
commercial tools, available, othenvise, design, construct and
maintain software tools, provide
design, construct and
maintain software tools, provide
design, construct and
gradient
gradient of the street
gradient
gra

Consultant 40hrs/wk. 3am - 5pm. \$44.000/yaar Development. Implementation, testing and maintenance of advanced software applications for business clents. Projects includer graphical uses metrades (6U) uspraises clents. Projects includer graphical uses metrades (6U) usprabilities in the project of the proje

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, \$32,000.00/ hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, \$32,000.00/ puter software application systems on IBM 3995 maintranses. utilizing MVS. CICS. DB2. and COBOL programming language in COBOL programming language in Computer Science or Computer Engineering. Regr. 1 yr. expr. as Analysti Programmer/Software Engineering. Traines. Regr. yr. expr. as Analysti Programmer/Software Engineering. MVS. CICS, and DB2. "Employer paid authority is permanently authority as permanently resumes to Employment Department, Attr. Job Order Number Schollego." Schollego. The Computer Schollego. Scholle

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in Computerworld than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications
Publication

Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further. More than one half million computer professionals read Computerworld every week. And you can reach all of them -- or just the ones in your region-with a regional or national recruitment advertisement in Computerworld's Computer Careers section.

For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700); or call your local sales office listed below:

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Nancy Percival, 508-879-0700.

NEW YORK: Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662, Marty Finn, 201-587-0090.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, Katie Kress, 703-573-4115.

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, Patricia Powers, 708-827-4433.

LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, Barbara Murphy, 714-250-0164.

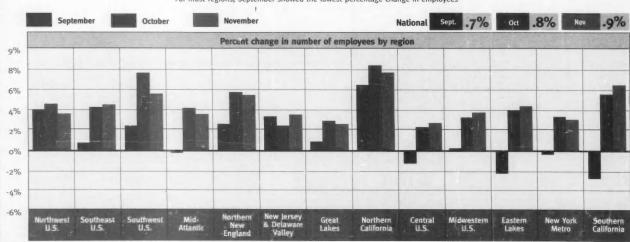
SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, Barbara Murphy, 714-250-0164.

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index

For most regions, September showed the lowest percentage change in employees



© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass

A few important tips on recruiting computer professionals

Finding computer talent isn't as easy as it used to be. In fact, there was a time when you'd just run an ad in the local newspaper and you could make a hire without waiting too long or spending too much.

too long or spending too much.

But times have changed. And like so many facets of today's business, so has the effectiveness of traditional recruiting methods.

What's more, many of today's recruiters *don't use* today's most efficient methods — methods that save time and money for some widely unknown reasons.

The supply of qualified professionals isn't meeting demand



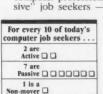
Demand

Supply

The American Council on Education reports that the number of college students choosing computer careers is down two-thirds since 1982. To make matters worse, there are more computers in today's business that require the skills of this shrinking market than ever before. And while you may never consider the company next door your competitor, it likely is competing for the same computer talent today. The result is a classic supply/demand problem that isn't changing for the better -and that's sure to make your recruiting tougher in the '90s.

Ads in local papers don't reach your major hiring market anymore

That's because they generally reach "active" job seekers—those who actively seek out the local newspaper to find jobs—and who a recent *Computerworld* job satisfaction survey found to represent 2 in 10 of today's computer professionals. The study also found that 7 in 10 of today's computer professionals are "passive" job seekers—those who



of today's list are "pasthose who would *consider* new job options, but likely never look for them in the local newspaper. (The remaining small percentage are "non-movers" content with long-term jobs.)

COMPUTERWORLD

In short, this means that your ad in today's local newspaper reaches no more than 20 percent of today's computer job seekers. What's worse, if you're not using other vehicles that

you're not using other vehicles that reach far more job seekers, your local newspaper expenses are as inefficient as their limited audience.

More job seekers see your ad in Computerworld than in any other newspaper — Sunday, daily, or trade

That's because *Computerworld* reaches over 629,000 qualified computer professionals every week — the largest audience of its kind, and one that's rich with passive and active job seekers. That's why more companies advertise more jobs in *Compu*-

That's why more companies advertise more jobs in *Computerworld* than in any other professional newspaper. And why *Computerworld* is the *single place* where America's computer professionals *expect* to see the most jobs every week.

Computerworld gives you regional editions

A key option when you need a regional candidate and want to avoid national response and relocation. Yet if your search is national in scope, Computerworld can also give you more widespread national exposure than any other source.



Computerworld needs just 2 working days for your ad to appear

That's comparable to most local newspapers. And why your ad can quickly appear in the next issue to start generating quality response.

Computerworld costs no more than local papers

And with a regional rate of just \$199.42 per inch, your cost-per qualified candidate reached is better than any newspaper. Sunday, daily or trade. Or just about any other source, for that matter.

Computerworld leads candidates to your ad

Just look at this week's Computer Careers section. You'll find a career editorial topic that will stir the interest of virtually any computer job seeker — passive or active. It's just one of countless reasons Computerworld is America's newspaper of choice on computing. No matter how much the times change.

And while times may change, some things won't. Whether you *use* computers, *make* computers, or sell products and services *for* computers, *Computerworld* is still your major source of news today. And your major source of computer professionals tomorrow.



For more recruiting tips, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA,



NOW REGIONAL RECRUITS THE BEST!

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

1-800-343-6474 x201375 Cochituate Rd, Framingham, MA 01701, Fax 1-508-875-3202

Weekly. Regional. National.



"In computer trade press advertising, Computerworld Direct Response Cards are first in quantity and quality and lowest in cost per qualified

- Charles A. Mills President Firesign Computer Company

Firesign Computer Company is a data communications software developer with 17 years in the business. Having tripled in size during the past two years, this San Francisco-based company retains rep firms on the East Coast and in Europe to service a worldwide customer base that extends as far as Australia and New Zealand. For President Chuck Mills, finding new sales prospects for the company's flagship product Outbound means advertising in Computerworld Direct Response Cards every month.

lead."

"Outbound's claim to fame is unattended file transfer. Supporting MVS and VM mainframes and OS/2, DOS, and Windows PC networks, it is the only product whose main thrust is unattended mainframe-to-PC file transfer. Virtually invisible to the PC user, Outbound saves time, provides flexibility, and eliminates training - all while automatically ensuring consistent reliability.

"By its very nature, Outbound has a cross-industry and cross-functional appeal, with potential users ranging from mainframe network software managers to information center professionals to project analysts. So when it comes to targeting our audience, we need a broad-spectrum advertising vehicle with a broad reader base. It's no surprise, then, that Computerworld Direct Response Cards have proven to be our best choice.

"In computer trade press advertising, Computerworld Direct Response Cards are first in quantity and quality - and lowest in cost per qualified lead. They consistently generate over 70 responses every month - and a full two-thirds are very qualified leads. Some months, we've even received as many as 120 responses. On a costper-lead basis, Computerworld Direct Response Cards are also our best value dollarwise. "As an added benefit, I see Computerworld Direct Response Cards having an equalizer effect. Here, unlike other advertising vehicles, companies with smaller advertising budgets like ours stand out and make just as big an impact as much larger companies. Computerworld's large circulation also gives us reach to the right cross-section of potential buyers. And, since we continue to receive responses for many weeks after each deck hits, we obviously benefit from both a long shelf life and an active pass-along readership.

"As long as Computerworld Direct Response Cards remain our top lead generator, we'll definitely maintain our advertising presence in every deck. Looking ahead, I also foresee expanding our Computerworld Direct Response Card advertising should we develop a new data communication software product requiring similar exposure"

Computerworld Direct Response Cards give you a cost-effective way to reach Computerworld's powerful buying audience of over 135,000 computer professionals. Every month. They're working for Firesign Computer Company - and they can work for you. Call Norma Tamburrino, National Account Manager, Computerworld Direct Response Cards, at (201)587-0090 to reserve your space today.

COMPUTERWORLD
DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

Where you get direct access to quality sales leads.

1 800 343-6474 IN MA 508 879-0700

Marketplace

PURCHASE plight Experiences from e trenches based on 20/20 hindsight

By Joe Panepinto

The art of making a deal comes by way of experience. Only after you purchase do you learn how to do it right. While buying strategies for hardware and software depend on many things, the experiences of others can help streamline your negotiations. In the following examples, customers explain what they would have done differently.

20/20 Talk with other customers

Ramon Padilla, information systems manager for Jefferson County in Louisville, Ky., was not promised the moon, he was promised something worse - a voice-processing system that did not exist. Discussions with a salesman and an examination of the marketing literature on the system confused the features of two models of the system so badly that Padilla expected the system he ordered to have a combination of features that did not exist.

"I learned that the bill of goods a salesman sells you and the product that is delivered is not always the same thing." Padilla says. "I didn't talk to other people who already had one of these systems in place. They did a good snow job on me; what can I say?'

20/20 Have only one contact

A potentially more costly mistake almost occurred because the county had more than one point of contact for the project. Padilla placed a large order that included maintenance services, but he let his purchasing department negotiate the price. When the vendor called Padilla to deliver the equipment, it said it was charging for shipping costs. However, Padilla checked with purchasing and found that the shipping charges were included in the price. Leslie Tomac, IS manager at Source One in Denver, agrees. "Establish an honest relationship with more than one vendor that is competent" Tomac says. "Your single contact doesn't have to be a techie, but you do have to be able to rely on them."

Padilla has also found that when ordering from the larger mail-order houses, shipping charges are often negotiable. He now restricts his mail-order dealings to companies "that have been around a while and have a good return policy," he says. Depending on what is being delivered, he has managed to get shipping fees waived for orders under \$1,000. "I haven't been burned by mail-order at all," Padilla says. "Maybe that's why I'm not afraid to hit the mail-order catalogs.

20/20 Consult on-line services

You can also find good buying information on CompuServe forums. For instance, sometimes Padilla will post a question about a particular product; other times, he just reads the threads to find out about complaints customers have about certain vendors.

20/20 Do your own testing

Perhaps Shelton Levert, IS manager in the Cuyahoga County Prosecutor's Office in Cleveland, should start logging on to on-line services because he has had little luck asking vendors directly

Levert recently purchased a bar-code system for file scanning without checking with offices that had similar systems. The vendor's pitch sounded good and its knowledge of the software and systems requirements was impressive, so Levert gave it the job. Once the system was in, however, Levert's users started to find problems with the system that the vendor had not mentioned.

"We learned only after the system was up and running some of the things a little homework would have helped us find the ink on the labels rubbed off, there are different types of labels and wands that would have suited our purposes better. stuff like that," Levert says

It has been a lesson well learned. Levert doesn't even trust other users of a system to give him accurate information.

"Someone tells you a product is good, and you trust them because you think they're knowledgeable." Levert says. "But it turns out they are only knowledgeable about one product - the one they are using."

Panepinto is a free-lance writer in Amberst.

Get Instant Access to - Computerworld Introducing **CW Online**

Computerworld introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully searchable library of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you can search the three most recent years of Computerworld issues. And the service is updated weekly, so you can access new information every week. Research has never been so easy, so complete or so economical. Right from your personal computer.

The Online start-up kit costs just \$25.00 and includes everything you need to start using CW Online including easy-to-use communications software. After that, you'll be charged for access time along with a \$5.00 monthly account service fee. You can even set your account up for us to bill your credit card or invoice your company on a monthly basis.

Call today to enter your subscription to CW Online and to receive your CW Online start-up kit with valuable communication software.

ONLINE Electronic access to a library of Computerworld articles

For more information or to order call 800-643-4668 today.

Dempsey. Where IBM° **Quality is Second Nature!** • RS/6000 • SERIES/1 Sales & Rentals SYSTEMS 36/38 Processors • Peripherals INDUSTRIAL PC Upgrades • 9370 For pretested • ES/9000 equipment, flexible financing, configuration • PS/2 & VP planning, technical support and overnight AS/400 shipping call. Demosey BUSINESS SYSTEMS Integrator 18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach CA 92648 • (714) 847-8486 • FAX: (714) 847-3149 IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Co



BUY, SELL, LEASE & RENT

Specializing in:

- RISC System/6000
- Workstations
- · Parts
- · AS/400
- System/36
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- U.P.S. Systems
- Peripherals
- Upgrades
- for RISC. **COMPUTER®**

Installation,

System 36 Conversions

New & Used IN STOCK.

Stock Parts & Features

Complete Technical Center,

CDLA 33

AutoCad Available

for RS/6000

MARKETPLACE

Official UDS/Motorola Distributor 800-858-1144 Ext. 97 205 E. 5th St., Corona, CA 91719 • TEL 909-735-2102 • FAX 909-735-5717



EQUIPMENT Short Term Rentals on all New & Used Digital Equipment

> **ਊ** Compurex Systems, Inc

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first! Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is eligible for DEC maintenance.

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

Distributors Wanted

Call for the most Competitive Prices

(800) 426-5499

83 Eastman St. Easton, MA 02334 in Mass (508) 230-3700 FAX:(508) 238-8250



and we sell it

too!

Data Products

HP 9000

Data General

RS/6000

PC's Workstations (617) 982**-96**



Computer Site Technologies, Inc.

The Source For Preowned, Reconditioned And Surplus Computer Room Environmental Systems.

- · Uninterruptible Power Systems · Mainframe Chillers
- · Standby Generators
- Access Flooring · Fire Suppression
- · Frequency Converters · Computer Room Air Conditioning

Save Thousands of Dollars on Current Model Used Systems

800-226-0784

305-425-0638

· 262 S. Military Trail, Deerfield Beach, FL. 33442 •



Executive Infosource!

LARGE INVENTORY INCLUDING:

- 9221/120 9221/150
- 9221/130 9221/170 Extensive stock of features
- Call us for your 9370/9221 needs.

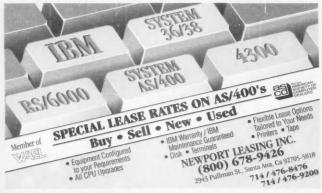
Executive Infosource

Offering full service technical support. 1548 Barclay Blvd. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

708 215-9370

CDLA 33

Fax: 708 215-9992



Data General

MV and AVIION Systems and All Peripherals

RAID Disk Systems by HiPerStor

Compatible

Data General, SUN. **Hewlett Packard** Novell

& many others.

(800) 522-ICSC



INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Name Brand Computer Systems, Parts & Peripherals - Sales - Service - Repair - Exchange



The Nation's Superstore for **Manufacturer Closeouts** & Quality Reconditioned **Computer Products**

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK: LTE Lite 386SL/25 80MB drive, 31/2" floppy, 4mb ram (129500-003)#.... NOTEBOOK: LTE Lite 386SL/25 120MB drive, 31/2" oppy, 4mb ram (129500-004)#. DeskPro 386SX/16 40MB drive, 31/2" floppy, 2mb ram (112500-403)* DeskPro 386DX/33 340MB drive, 51/4" floppy, 8mb ram (113500-003)* DeskPre 386DX/25 84MB drive, 3½" & 5½" floppies, 5mb ram, VGA card"... DeskPre 386DX/25E 120MB drive, 31/2" floppy, 4mb ram (122050-003)* 549 DeskPro 386DX/33L 120MB drive, 31/2" floppy, 4mb ram (122400-002)*

PRINTERS	
Apple LaserWriter IIF w/toner (M6000) NEW!	1999
Apple LaserWriter Select 310 (B1184LL/A-N) NEW!	1699
Apple Color Printer NEW!	499
Canon 4 ppm: Laser (LBP4SX) NEW!	1599
Canon 8 ppm Laser (LBP8SX) NEW!	1799
Epson 9-pin Narrow Dat Matrix (2250)*	199
Epson 24-pin Narrow Dat Matrix (3250)*	145
IBM Proprinter XL24E (4208-002)*	1319
IBM Quickwriter (5204-001)*	1365
IBM Portable (5253) NEW!	249
Diconix Portable (180si) NEW!	1219
Okidata ML182+ 9-pin (62407401-N) NEW!	109

OKANIA METOZY 7-pm (02707-101-11) NEW:	107
MONITORS	
Amdek 12" Mono (310/410A)"	A Wall
Apple 12" RGB (M0312-N) NEW! 199	Later Barrier
Apple 16" RGB color (M1044Z/A-N) NEW!	1899
AST 14" color VGA (500956-005)*	179
AST 14" color SVGA (500956-001)"	1229
AT&T Model 329D 14" multisync color (405778762	169
Compaq Dual mode mono (101439-001)*	
IBM Modul 8503 12" mono VGA (68X3045)"	199
Zenith 14" mono VGA (ZMM149)"	179
Zenith 12" color (GA (ZVM1240)"	199

AST	Notebooks
Advantage! 386SX/20 40mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb ram (500883-001)#	5
Power Exec St. 386SL/25 80mb hard drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500936-001)#	
Premium Exec Color 3865X/25 3½" floppy, 4mb rom (500884-101)#	
Power Exec EL Color 386SL/25 3½" floppy, 4mb rum (500992-002)-	
Power Exec Color 386LX/25 12 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500937-001)-	
Desktop S	ystems
Brave 386SX/16 5¼" floppy, 2ml ram (500736-004)"	1279
Power Premium 386SX/25 3½" 4mb ram (500934-001)#	floppy, EISA,
Power Premium 386SX/25 3½" 4mb ram (500934-001)+ NEW! with	floppy, EISA, 1-year warranty*389
Premium II 386SX/20 40mb driv 2mb ram (500777-005)*	e, 3½" floppy,
Premium 386SX/16 5¼" floppy, (500760-001)" NEW!	2mb ram
Brave 386SX/16 40mb drive, 51/2 2mb ram (500736-005)*	т Порру,
Power Premium 386DX/33 3½ 4mb ram (500934-101)*	* floppy, EISA,
Premium 386/33 320mb drive, 5 2mb ram (500763-011)*	¼" floppy,
Power Premium 486DX/33 3½ 4mb ram (500934-201)#	floppy, EISA,
AP 486SX/25 178mb drive, 4mb Offc L (500951-011)#	ram,
Brave 486/33 80mb drive, 3½" f 2mb ram (500859-005)+	
Brave 486DX/33 3½" floppy, 2n ram, ethernet (500944-003)#	b
Brave 486DX2/66 3½" floppy, 2 warranty (501116-001)# NEW!	mb, 1-year1349
Promium SE 486DX50 16mb EIS	\ (500888-001)#*1399
Promium SE Server 486DX/50 5¼" floppy, EISA, 16mb ram, (5008)	
Brave 486DX2/66 — 210mb ha 8mb ram (501116-009)#	ard drive, 51/4" floppy,

40mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb rum (500883-001)#	5
Power Exec St. 386St./25 80mb hard drive, 3½" Roppy, 4mb ram (500936-001)#	
Premium Exec Color 386SX/25 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb rom (500884-101)#	1999
Power Exec EL Color 386SL/25 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb rum (500992-002)+ NEW!	11499
Power Exec Color 386LX/25 120mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500937-001)+	11499
Desktop Systems	
Brave 386SX/16 5¼" floppy, 2mb ram (500736-004)"	1279
Power Premium 386SX/25 3½" Roppy, EISA, 4mb ram (500934-001)#	1359
Power Premium 386SX/25 3½" floppy, EISA, 4mb ram (500934-001)+ NEW! with 1-year warran	nly1389
Premium II 3865X/20 40mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb ram (500777-005)"	419
Premium 386SX/16 5¼" floppy, 2mb ram (500760-001)* NEW!	
Brave 386SX/16 40mb drive, 5¼" floppy, 2mb ram (500736-005)"	1409
Power Premium 386DX/33 3½" floppy, EISA, 4mb ram (500934-101)"	1399
Premium 386/33 320mb drive, 5¼" floppy, 2mb ram (500763-011)"	1739
Power Premium 486DX/33 3½" floppy, EISA, 4mb ram (500934-201)#	1699
AP 486SX/25 178mb drive, 4mb ram, Offc L (500951-011)#	1699
Brave 486/33 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb ram (500859-005)+	1749
Brave 486DX/33 3½" floppy, 2mb ram, ethernet (500944-003)#	1999
Brave 486DX2/66 3½" floppy, 2mb, 1-year warranty (501116-001)# NEW!	11349
Promium SE 486DX50 16mb EISA (500888-00	1)#1399
Promium SE Server 486DX/50 Model 53 5%" floppy, EISA, 16mb ram, (500888-013)#	11499
Brave 486DX2/66 — 210mb hard drive, 51/4" 8mb ram (501116-009)#	floppy,

AST	Periphe	rals	APPLE	
mb 70ns SIMM (5007)	80-G06)+	149	Mac Classic II 40MH drive, 4mb kybd	
imb memory upgrade ((501213-002)+	179	(M1543LL/A-N) NEW!	
	(6)*		Mac II SI 40MB drive, 3mb, std kybd	
	ter (500437-001)#		(M491LL/A-N) NEW!599	
CMCIA 16/4 token ri	ing adpt (501119-001)#	1299		
	ard (500875-001)#		Mac Quadra 950 400MB drive,	
CMCIA 2400b modem	(500946-001)#	129	8mb, ext. kybd, NEW! (M6730LL/A-N, M0312-I	
romium Exec FaxMod	em (500848-001)#	149	External CD-ROM Drive	
Omb hard drive (5007-	47-040)#	109	(M2700LL/A-N) NEW!	
10mb 2.5" hard drive	(500826-001)+	1149		
0mb 2.5" hard drive	(500826-002)+	1199	IBM	
330mb hard drive (500	747-330)+	1299		
100mb SCSI 3.5" hard	drive (500872-002)+	369	PS/2 Model 55 386SX/16 4mb ram	
660mb SCSI 51/4" hard	drive (500771-661)+	1599	(8555-LTO)*	
	lrive (500921-003)#		PS/2 Model 50Z 286/10 30MB drive.	
Brave 51/4" floppy driv	e (500511-002)+	149	3½" floppy, 1mb rem (8550-031)"	
	drive (500511-003)#		PS/2 Model 55 386SX/16 60M8 drive,	
	ttery charger (500811-001			
	nit (500889-003)#		3½" floppy, 1mb ram (8555-061)"	
	00mb drives (600075-003)		PS/2 Model 80 386DX/16 44MB drive,	
	trak ball (500974-001)#	139	3½" floppy, 1mb ram (8580-041) NEW!	
IDE hard drives			PS/2 Model 90 486DX2/50 400MB drive	
120mb-212mb)	179-	-, 209	3½" floppy, 8mb ram (8590-0LF)" NEW!	

CHANGE

Computer **Market Index**

1199

499

12399

RETAIL	WHOLESALE	30-DAY BUY PRICE
SIFFR	\$450N	S125
S599N	S575N	S225
\$599N	\$575N	\$225
\$3689N	\$3550M	\$1750
5439N	S395N	\$140
S739R	S675R	\$430
S699R	S500R	\$410
S1399R	S1295R	\$600
\$1099R	S1050R	\$650
5399R	S360R	\$155
S549R	S495R	S275
55998	S540R	S390
S1699R	\$1595R	\$900
53998	S375R	S210
S329R	S275R	\$120
S499N	\$450N	\$170
S2399N	S2295N	\$950
S649U	S595U	N/A
201-284-1200	extension 776	
		* Asset Sourcing
	5499N 5599N 5599N 53689H 5439N 5739R 51399R 51399R 51399R 5399R 5549R 5549R 5549R 5549R 5549R 5499N 52399N	\$450H \$450H \$575H \$599H \$575H \$599H \$575H \$599H \$575H \$599H \$575H \$599H \$575H \$350H \$3550H \$3350H \$3350H \$3350H \$339R \$675R \$500R \$1399R \$1050R \$1050R \$3599R \$1050R \$3599R \$1505R \$549R \$549R \$540R \$1595R \$549R \$540R \$1595R \$549R \$540R \$1595R \$5499R \$545H \$540R \$1595R \$329R \$275R \$499H \$450H \$52399H \$450H \$2295H

Consignment * Refurbishing & Staging Center for Product Returns * National Trade-in Programs

682 Passaic Ave, Nutley NJ 201-28

Call For A Free Catalog Or FAX Us At 201-284-1550

Management reserves the right is substitute like products for advertised products, based upon availability. All products are reconditioned it complete with 90-day warranty unless otherwise noted. Not responsible for typographical arraw. + Brand new, with monufacture's 1-year warranty #MErc Econditioned (B-class product) with 90-day warranty. *Actoul products may differ from those depicted.



Resellers Wanted! Only qualified Micro Exchange Dealers receive dealer pricing. Join our network and offer corporate trade-ins, access to discount systems and parts and our 5% referral fee.
Fax excess inventory lists to The Remarketing Group at 201-284-1348.

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Searsnet IBM Information Network

Extraordinary Customer Service Migration Management

SYSTEMS

708-574-3636

r best choice for mainframe computing services Formerly GIS Information S

MVS/ESA VM/ESA VSE/ESA DB₂ IMS/DBDC

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part - or all - of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.



The Outsourcing Group

A Unit of American Software USA 470 E. Paces Ferry Road Atlanta, GA 30305 404-264-5883

ALICOMP, INC

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing

Timesharing

VM. MVS. VSE Remote and On Site

Two State of the Art Locations:

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Custom Keyboards... ...For Custom Applications Custom Key Caps, Legends, Colors and Housings

- Custom Cables and Connectors Integrated Bar Code and Mag Card Readers Iso Point® Pointing Device

 - SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SYSTEM INTEGRATION NEEDS

KeySource International
Division of UNITED PLASTICS CORPORATION

2331 American Avenue * Hayward, CA 94545 * TEL: 510-785.666 * 800-722-6666 * FAX: 510-785-2993

HP 9000 **RS/6000** Sillicon **Graphics** SUN

We sell new equipment with top discounts and manufacturer's warranty. Fast delivery

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING ORACLE SYBASE INFORMIX

> UNIX C++

Sell*Buy*Lease*Export*

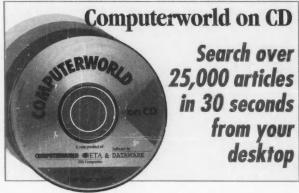
Open Systems Experts

EN LTD, Inc.

(617) 938-5042

21 Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801

fax 617-938 5024



COMPUTERWORLD, the weekly newspaper for information systems now brings you a valuable resource tool - COMPUTERWORLD on CD. With over 4 years of full text articles, you can use it to:

- · Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- · Follow critical technology trends.
- · Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- · Eliminate mass paper storage.

Updated on a quarterly basis, a one year subscription is just \$295. COMPUTER-WORLD on CD operates on a PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac, Windows, and Sony Multimedia CD-ROM player environments.

To subscribe call: (800) 285-3821

COMPUTERWORLD The Newspaper of IS

for Home,Officeand

Travel Computing!

Special Introductory Offer!

Mobile Disk 120/240MB

Call for other disk capacities.

电影 1-800-873-VALU

Great Backup!

IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTER PRODU **AND SERVI** MARKETII



Reach more buyers by stretching your ad budget with our charter rates! Your Computerworld Marketplace Account Executive has all the colorful details—call today



"...We experience a higher rate of closure with leads generated by Computerworld's **Marketplace Pages** than with leads from any other source."

Vice President, Sales Faneuil Systems

Faneuil Systems of Chicago, formerly known as GIS Information Systems, has been providing outsourcing and remote computing services to a growing base of customers throughout the U.S. for over a decade. Positioning itself as

Your Best Choice for Mainframe Computer Services," this medium-sized provider is unique in that it supports all IBM mainframe architecture operating systems, yet can afford to do business with all sized companies - from the very smallest to those with large international operations. In order to successfully target organizations with specific mainframe requirements, Luis Navarro, Vice President of Sales, advertises in Computerworld's Marketplace Pages every week.

"It's my impression that Computerworld is the leading publication within the IS industry. Over the years its readers have come to expect the classified section to contain advertisements from providers of specific IS services - like Faneuil Systems. It's no surprise, then, that we experience a higher rate of closure with leads generated by Computerworld's Marketplace Pages than with leads from any other source.

"And Computerworld's Marketplace Pages do more than generate high quality leads. It's also where we establish credibility over time by building name recognition and corporate visibility. Here, the credibility of Computerworld goes a long way in establishing our reputation as a solid industry player. This is extremely important, as our customers want to know that we're here today - and will be here in the future as well.

"We're also extremely pleased with the return on our advertising investment in Computerworld's Marketplace Pages. Qualified prospects are clearly getting the message about our strong entrepreneurial spirit, high level of service and support for a wide variety of software products, and total flexibility in tailoring mainframe services to individual customer requirements. Until I'm convinced that we can get better results elsewhere, Faneuil Systems will continue running weekly advertisements in the primary classified resource for IS - Computerworld's Marketplace Pages."

Computerworld's Marketplace Pages. It's where computer buyers meet computer sellers - every week. Just ask Luis Navarro of Faneuil Systems. To put your classified sales message into the hands of 505,000 influential buyers, call Connie Martin Kearins, Sales Director/Classified Advertising at 800/343-6474.

Bids Proposals

Financial System and Utility System Software Proposals Requested

The City of Denver, Delaware requests proposals to provide financial system and utility system software to the City. Requests for proposal are available from .. Wilson Shank (302) 736-7045.

Bids Proposals

CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

RFP 2527 due Tuesday, January 25, 1994 & 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of four UNIX-based RISC systems to replace five existing Unisys 5000 systems that was being used to support the administrative functions of the Mississippi Department of Corrections. \$10 Charge.

RFP 2536 ue Monday "January 24, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the turnley acquisition of microcomputer-based partwares, software and services to establish a multi-site network of departmenta LANs for the Mississippi Department of Economic & Community Developed (DECD). A bidder's conference is scheduled for Wednesday, January 12, 1948 @ 8:30 A.M. @ DECD - Walter Sillers Building, 550 High St. Jackson, MS (14th floor), \$10 Charge.

A written request with correct payment is required. No phone requests. Corporate thecks or a MS bank, certified check or POSTAL MONEY ORDER made out to CIPA. We cash or out-of-state checks. CIPA resumes the right to reject any/all bids and the maken informalities.

Solution Directory

401(k) ADMINISTRATION Delta Data Services, Inc. Complete 401(k)	MS Windows/C/C++ experts! Eureka Springs, AR (501) 253-8087	MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999 Audit & Security	OFF SHORE SOFTWARE DEV Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
dmin Software Columbus, Ga(800) 451-9188	Oracie/C/Cobol/Unix/Forte/OO - I.S. Consultants Minneapolis, MN (612) 851-9544	NIIT - Training Division (404) 804-6446 Developers of custom Computer Based	Excellent Quality - Cost Effective (412) 279-6400
4GL	Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4600 Client Server, Applications & GUI Development	Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development	SYNTEL, Inc. NATIONWIDE(313) 828-3290
CompuSolve Associates River Edge, NJ (800) 847-6583	ORACLE/PARADOX-Offsite Work Preferred Laurel Hill Software Inc (800) 554-2676	site is ISO-9001 certified. For more informa- tion, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center	R Systems, Inc., California (916) 631-1503 "Quality Software Developed in India" SAVE \$\$\$!!!
ACCOUNTING/PAYROLL Arthur Ellingsen & Co.	AS/400, RISC 6000, SERIES 1 L.S.J. Consulting, Inc (214) 492-3354	Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.	Software Sourcing Company Altanta, Georgia(404) 898-7900
Arlington Heights, IL (708) 506-0555	Mastech Corporation: Nationwide UNIX, RDBMS, GUI (412) 279-6400	Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc. Robbinsville, NJ(609) 259-0601	OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES Management Information Consulting, Inc.	PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists) Tampa, FL	ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE	Computer Utilization Services Corp. Birmingham, AL(205) 933-0555
Falls Church, VA (703) 845-5800	Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB	Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc. Princeton, NJ(609) 734-7411	ORACLE/INFORMIX/SYBASE/UNIFACE/Multimedia applns.
OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software Open Systems Holdings Corp (800) 328-2276	SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY (212) 786-4079 Software Sourcing Company	EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Silverline Industries, Inc., Oakbrook, IL (708) 571-5555
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT	Atlanta, Georgia(404) 898-7900 SYNTEL, Inc.	XENOS Corporation Dallas, TX(214) 869-9860	OS/2 SPECIALISTS SOFTWORLD® Corporation (407) 995-8436
NTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting Avalon Solutions, Inc (508) 520-1711	NATIONWIDE(313) 828-3290	FAX-ON-DEMAND	OS/2 Software Development & Consulting Svcs.
CompuSolve Associates River Edge, NJ (800) 847-6583	CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT BBS	Increase Sales and Improve Support	OUTSOURCING
PC/LAN Database Application Development Envision Development (508) 443-0829	Summit Software Services, Inc. Camarillo, CA (800) 307-0034	Fax retrieval & broadcasting are used by industry leaders to provide timely information to prospects & customers. Gat "FAX-On-Demand, Marketing Tool for the 90's: "to learn how to obtain the benefits. For literature, dial 408	Advanced Data Management (800) 824-3772 A full service system integrator. Design through im- plementation, all major databases and tools. Call/ Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.
GREENBRIER & RUSSEL PowerBuilder VAR(800) 453-0347	COMPRESSION/CROSS PLATFORM	243-2275 from your fax or call us at 800-982-3715. ABConsultants.	MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4600 Client Server, Applications & GUI Development	Adlersparre & Associates Consulting, Inc. MVS, VM, PC DOS, OS/2, UNIX, AS/400 (413) 296-0252	FOCUS	3090 Computer (800) 941-MCRB SYNTEL, Inc. NATIONWIDE (313) 828-3290
Mastech Corporation: Nationwide ORACLE, Sybase, Informix (412) 279-6400	CUSTOMER SERVICE PowerCerv (PowerBuilder-based application)	FOCAL SYSTEMS, INC.: Focus Consulting Seattle, WA (206) 788-4467	PAYROLL SYSTEMS
Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY (212) 786-4079	Tampa, FL (813) 281-2990	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Ceridian Employer Services
Software Sourcing Company Atlanta, Georgia (404) 898-7900	DATA CONVERSION	Caliper Corporation Newton, MA (617) 527-4700	Signature® Payroll and Tax Filing (800) 729-7655 SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
SYNTEL, Inc. NATIONWIDE(313) 828-3290	Data Conversion, Inc. Minneapolis, MN (612) 525-0649	GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES	Denver, CO (800) 334-5660
Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming	DBMS	Arthur Ellingsen & Co. Arlington Heights, IL (708) 506-0555	PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Moriches, New York (516) 878-6603	Advanced Data Management (800) 962-4377	MMA Consulting Group, Inc.	Pitagorsky Consulting/Training New York, NY (212) 696-9687
DATA CONNECTION WORLDWIDE-Design & Install	Document DATABASE Tool for the Professionals, We have VAR small Dist. programs available. Call/Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.	Boston, MA	PURCHASING SOFTWARE
Throughout the World (800) 283-2821 Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations Premises One LAN SERV (800) LAN-SERV	INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting Avalon Solutions, Inc (508) 520-1711	Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4600 Client Server, Applications & GUI Development	Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®) Elmsford, NY
CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS	CompuSolve Associates River Edge, NJ (800) 847-6583	HELP DESK	RETAIL SYSTEMS
INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting	DISASTEP RECOVERY	PowerCerv (PowerBuilder-based applications) Tampa, FL (813) 281-2990	L.S. J. Consulting, Inc. Dallas, TX (214) 492-3354
Avalon Solutions, Inc (508) 520-1711 Chen & Assoc., Inc.: PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, etc.	Remote SHADOW® for OpenVMS	HUMAN RESOURCE SOFTWARE	RIGHTSIZING
Baton Rouge, LA (504) 928-5765 PC/LAN Database Application Development	Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc (800) 229-2724 CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.	SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation Denver, CO(800) 334-5660	UNIX, C, C++, DOS, WINDOWS, PRO-IV
Envision Development (508) 443-0829	(312) 322-0150 Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools	HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEMS	Avalon Solutions, Inc (508) 520-1711 PC/LAN Database Application Development
Greenbrier Russel (800) 453-0347 Specializing in client server application development in addition to comprehensive mainframe and midrange con-	guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and	Ceridian Employer Services Repertoire and HR-1 HRIS . (800) 729-7655	Envision Development (508) 443-0829
sulting services, education programs for AS/400, DB2, client/server, and software products.	relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.	INFO DELIVERY SOFTWARE/SVCS	SALES FORCE AUTOMATION
Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4600 Client Server, Applications & GUI Development	>Raymond Professional Management, Inc. Roswell, GA (404) 587-4090	GenText, inc. Dallas, TX(214) 691-0300	Scherrer Resources, Inc. (Sales Ally Software) Philadelphia, PA 19118 (800) 950-0190
Mastech Corporation: Nationwide PowerBuilder, Gupta, Visual Basic (412) 279-6400	Recovery Management, Inc. REXSYS® Software(800) RMI-8866	IMAGING	SECURITY
INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/POWERBUILDER	Strohl Systems LDRPS Software (800) 634-2016	Document Mgt, Workflow for AS/400 Acknowledge Inc (800) 533-1776	JANUS Software (800) TO-JANUS MVS Security Audit Sftw & Info Security Cons
NexGen SI (PowerBuilder VAR) . (404) 551-8210 NetLinks Technology, Inc.:CORBA,OOAD,	DISTRIBUTED OBJECT COMPUTING	ISO 9000 Doc. Mgmt. Systems OXKO Corporation (410) 224-3314	National Computer Security Association Carlisle, PA
C++, client/server apps (603) 891-4177 NIIT - Software Division (404) 804-6446	NetLinks Technology, Inc:CORBA,OOAD, C++,client/server apps (603) 891-4177	MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE	RSH Consulting, Inc. Newton, MA
Developers of client server applications us- ing Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore	DOCUMENTATION	ROI Systems, IncMANAGE 2000 Product Minneapolis, MN 55426 (800) 544-7849	System 613, Inc.
software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter	Eden Communications, Inc. New York, NY (212) 489-2450	PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase application) Tampa, FL(813) 281-2990	RACF/Systems
Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.	EDUCATION & TRAINING	Silverline Industries, Inc. Oakbrook, IL (ORACLE VAR) (708) 571-5555	Information Security Admin & Audit (714) 939-0377
PowerCerv (PowerBuilder VAR)	GREENBRIER & RUSSEL	MARKETING INFORMATION SYSTEMS	SECURITY/PHYSICAL
Tampa, FL	AS/400, DB2, Client Server (800) 453-0347	Advanced Marketing Solutions, Inc.	Z-Lock Manufacturing Co Redondo Beach, CA 90277 (310) 372-4842
OS/2 Software Development & Consulting Svcs SYNTEL, Inc.	IS Training Services (508) 635-9819 Specializing in technical and non-technical training solutions and educational consulting services designed to	Shelton, CT(203) 925-3038 MICROFILM/FICHE REPLACEMENT	SPEECH INTEGRATION
NATIONWIDE (313) 828-3290	support the entire IS function including the clients of IS. 40+ years of experience! Contact BoyTan & Associates, 5 Old Meadow Lane, Acton, MA 01720.	COLD, Direct Attach for AS/400	Zeitech, Inc. Stamford, CT(203) 359-9807
Zeitech Inc.		Acknowledge Inc (800) 533-1776	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
Zeitech, Inc. Stamford, CT(203) 359-9807	Skill Dynamics An IRM Company	BRIGDATION SOFTWARE /CONSULTING	The state of the s
Stamford, CT	Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company A full service training company that specialzes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1800 IBM-TEACh for a free catalog.	MIGRATION SOFTWARE/CONSULTING GenText, inc. Dallas, TX(214) 691-0300	American Software, Inc. Atlanta, GA (404) 264-5296
Stamford, CT(203) 359-9807 CONSULTANTS	A full service training company that specializes in techni- cal and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1800 IBM-TEACh for a free		

CW Publishing Inc.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Senior Vice-President Editorial

Kevin McPhe Associate Publisher Senior Vice-President/Sales

Matthew Smith Senior Vice-President

Senior Vice-President

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher, Karen Elliott Assistant to Associate Publisher, Lois Beninati SALES: Display Advertising Production Manager, Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinator, Peage Hennessy SALES CLASSIFIED: Vice-President Recruitment Advertising Coordinator, Recruitment Marketing Director, Captain Delay Marketing Director, Derke E. Hulitzky, Product Cassified Sales Manager, Contin Delay Marketing Communications, Solutions Director, Nancy Whitalex, Classified Operations Director, Cynthia Delay Marketing Communications Communications, Mary Doyle, Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions, Audrey Shohan, Marketing Communications Project Coordinator, Susan Thaxter, Administrative Assistant, Patty White CIRCULATION: Vice-President Circulation, Gall Odeneal, Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director, Christopher P. Caoco, Production Manager, Beerly Wolff SYSTEMS: Vice-President Information Systems, Linda Nelson

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice President Sales

Kevin McPherson Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales/David Peterson, Senior District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Gryniewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915

Senior District Manager/Fred LoSapio, District Managers/ Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants/Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786

South Atlantic

Senior District Manager/Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant/ Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

San Francisco: Western Director/Michele Gerus, Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal

Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915, Kaye

Product Classified Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, New England Account Executive/Susan Cardoza, Mid-Atlantic Account Executive/

Michelle Reeves, South-Atlantic Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, Midwest Account Executive/Jay Savell, Northwest Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, Southwest Account

Executive/Claude Garbarino, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 875-3202

Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

(508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

District Manager/Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant/Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304

Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115.

Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474 Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touly Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

Senior District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/ Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603

Northern California

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers/Emie Chamberlain, Kaye Shar-brough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers/Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, West Coast Operations Manager/Leticia Lehane, Sales Assistants/Candace Splivalo, Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Southwestern Regional Manager/Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant/ en Lim, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

Direct Response Cards

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Executive/Jill Greer, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine. CA 92714 (714) 250-0164 4DG International Marketing Services

President/Frank Cuttita, Eastern Advertising Mana Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 332-0778

Advertisers' Index

45-49

AMBRA Computer Corporation

Corporation	43-43
Amdahl	78-79
Avalon	9
Borland International	17
Command Technology	15
Compaq Computer Corp. 18-1	9, 41-43
Computer Associates 3,	8, 66-67
CW Ancillary	36
CW Classified	20, 61
CW Editorial Calenda	r C3
Data General	75, 77
Dell	50
	6, 62-63
IBM 25, 26-27, 2	
Innovation Data Proc	esing 7
Lotus Development Corp. 2	1, 58-59
Micro Focus	11
NetworkWorld	64
Oracle Corp.	5
Powersoft	C4
SAS Institute	70-71
SIM Technology Summit	82-83
Simware	61
Software Spectrum	20
Sun Microsystems	22-23
Sybase, Inc.	13

38-39

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time. Address shown: Address Shown: Business

Your New Address Goes Here

Company Address

Title Address City State Zin

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following tollfree number is available: 1-800-669-1002 (Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

This index is provided as an additional provide for errors or omissions.

Toshiba

Windows World Open

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp	
A	
Aavid Engineering, Inc	
Acer America Corp 51	-
Acustar Electrical	
Adaptec Corp	
of the United States	
Alpha Software Corp	
Aluminum Co. of America	
Amdahl Corp	
Related Services Co	
American Management Institute	
Andersen Consulting 10	
Apple Computer, Inc 16,28,37,40,44,69	
Applied Business Technology Corp 40 Ashton-Tate Corp	
ASK Group, Inc 10	
ASK Group, Inc	1
AST Research, Inc. 28,37 AT&T 1,16,28,40,73	
Attar Software Ltd	
Avanti Software, Inc	
В	
Barber-Colman Co14	
Bellcore 69	
Binar Graphics, Inc	
Bio Rad Laboratories, Inc14	
Borland International, Inc 6,16,37,40,72 Boston University's Center	
for Management Development	
Call Triangle C	
Cable Television Laboratories, Inc	
Cadence, Inc	
Caere Corp	
Caseade Communications Corp 16	
Center for Project Management	
Chicago Christian Industrial League 12 Chicago Research and Planning Group 76	
Chicago Stock Exchange 6	
Chipcom Corp. 61 Chrysler Corp. 68	
Cigna Corp	
Cincom Systems, Inc	1
Cisco Systems, Inc	
Cleve Corp. 28	
Clevo Corp. 44 Comcast Corp. 28	
Communications Network	
Architects, Inc	
Compaq Computer Corp	,
CompuServe, Inc)
Computer Associates	
International, Inc	,
Comshare, Inc. 6	
Connectronix Corp	3
Conner Peripherals, Inc 52	2
Convex Computer Co	
Corporation for National	
Research Initiatives	3
Cowen & Co 101	
Cyrix Corp35	
D and a decision of the D	
Data General Corp 5	

ge namoer refers to pa
Datapro Information Services Group 68 Dataquest, Inc 10 Dell Computer Corp 16,28,37 Delphi Consulting Group, Inc 65 Department of Health and Human Services 1
Department of Justice 1 Digital Equipment Corp. 6,40,65,68,69,102 Direct Technology Ltd. 44 Display Technologies, Inc. 44
Documentum, Inc
E E
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. 73 Electronie Data Systems Corp. 68, 102 Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 86 Elkay Manufacturing Corp. 86 Environmental Protection Agency. 1 Ernst & Young. 73
Exide Electronics Group, Inc 52
properties of Francis and made
Federal Sources, Inc. 32 Fiat SpA. 102 Fisher Systems Consulting 14 Forrester Research, Inc. 28 Fujitsu Ltd. 68
G
Gartner Group, Inc
GTE Corp
and Services
Gupta Corp
H - 148 Pale 102
Hewlett-Packard Co 1,4,8,10,14,15,40,51
Hitachi America Ltd
IBM 4,6,8,16,28,30,32,44,51,68,69,102 IBM Federal Systems Co
IBM PC Co
Solutions Corp. 86 In-Focus Systems, Inc. 44
Information Builders, Inc
Informix Software, Inc. 51 Ingres Corp. 32
Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals
Intel Corp
ITT Datacom
JetForm Corp
Kalock Corp
L AVOuget Labo

Legent Corp Library of Congress. Loral Corp Los Angeles Regional Food Bank Lotus Development Corp. 40.44 Lourdes Hospital Luthansa German Airlines 1	. 1 52
M	
	32
Marsh & McLennan 1	02
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co	14
Insurance Co	52
Merrill Lynch & Co	
Meta Group, Inc	. 6
Miero Focus, Inc	30
Microsoft Corp 1 6 14 15 16 28	39
Micro Focus, Inc. Micrografx, Inc. Microsoft Corp. 1,6,14,15,16,28, 40,51,52,65,68,69,72,1	01
Mile-High Information Services, Inc Mitsubishi Electric Corp	. 4
Mitsui & Co	68
Motif, Inc	44
Motorola UDS	61
N	
Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc.	DO
National Security and	
Emergency Preparedness Office	25
National Weather Service NCR Corp	
NEC Technologies, Inc.	44
NetGuard Systems, Inc New York Life Insurance Co	52
New York's City Harvest	1
Nihon Unisvs Ltd.	68
North Carolina Harvest Norwest Mortgage, Inc	57
Novell, Inc	102
Nynex Corp.	
Object Management Group	
Object Management Group Office of Management and Budget's	69
Legislative Reference Division	25
OK Industries, Inc	6
Omicron	73
Oracle Corp 6	,69
Orszagos Takarekpenztar	68
and the second of the second o	
Pacific Bell Pacific Monolithie	
Paper Software, Inc.	102
Patti Roscoe and Associates, Inc	4
PeopleSoft, Inc.	
Platinum Software Corp	52
Policy Master PLC PRC, Inc.	30
Price Waterhouse	
Prime Computer, Inc	51
Prism Solutions, Inc Project Bread	. 68
Project Management Institute	.76
R R	
Reuters Holdings PLC	. 16

C
3
Saint Agnes Medical Center
T
T3Plus Networking, Inc. 60 Taligent, Inc. 69 Teknekron Software System 16 Teknekron Software System 16 Teknekron Finternational 61 Texas Commerce Bank 28 Exas Instruments, Inc. 32,73 The American Quality Foundation 73 The Coastal Corp. 14 The Failure to Thrive Clinic 1 The Olive Branch Mission 1 The Software Publishers Association 32 Tivoli Systems, Inc. 1,10 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Tricord Systems, Inc. 44 Transocean Ltd. 1 Trivord Systems, Inc. 57 Twinhead International, Inc. 44
U
Union Central Life Insurance Co. 16 U.S. Department of Health 32 and Human Services 32 U.S. Department of Housing 68 U.S. Geological Survey 51 Unilever PLC 4,8 University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center 1
W
Wachovia Bank 15 Warren Suss Associates 1,25 Washington Gas Light Co. 40 Wellfleet Communicatious, Inc. 16,60 Wohl Associates 40 WordPerfect Corp. 69 WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. 51
X XDB Systems, Inc
~~7

Friday Stock Ticker

Gainers Losers Percent McAree Associates 32.1 Inacom Corp. Allerion Inc. 26.9 CompUSA Inc. 19.7 EASEL CORP. 20.0 REDIVALE RESEARCH 19.0 COMPUSA Inc. 19.7 EASEL CORP. 20.0 REDIVAL RESEARCH 19.0 COMPUSA Inc. 19.7 EASEL CORP. 20.0 REDIVAL RESEARCH 19.0 COMPUSA Inc. 19.7 EASEL CORP. 19.2 Indirect Corp. 19.2 Compusation of the Compusatio

COMPAQ DISCONTINUED ITS UNPROFITABLE PRINTER BUSINESS THIS WEEK, WHILE 3COM CORP.
CONFIRMED ITS EXCELLENT QUARTERLY RESULTS AMB ANNOUNCED THE ACQUISITION OF SWITCHING TECHNOLOGY VENDOR SYMERNETICS.

The big score

If you put \$1,000 into **Microsoft Corp.** (MSFT) stock on the last day of 1988, your holdings are worth about \$7,250 today. Not bad.

Other leading information technology stocks have also done well in that five-year period, though most don't stack up to Microsoft's phenomenal returns. The same amount put into either Computer Associates International, Inc. (CA) or Compaq Computer Corp. (CMPQ), for example, would have yielded a gain of about \$1,500.

Of course, in 1993 it is easy to pick Microsoft out of the 1988 pack, but hindsight nets nothing in real dollars. The challenge is to sort through the myriad current choices and pick out the big winner for the *next* five years.

Wall Street analysts said finding overall markets that have room for explosive growth is the first key; management teams and business fundamentals take u backseat. Despite Microsoft founder Bill Gates' business acumen, "we wouldn't be sitting here talking about Microsoft if the PC software market hadn't ballooned the way it did," said James Kedersha, vice president of institutional research at Cowen & Co.

"Obviously, though, it's a combination of things. Even in a great market, bad management can snatch defeat from the jaws of victory," Kedersha said.

Many happy returns

- Derek Slater

Current values calculated as of mid-December 1993
*IBM's current value does not include the stock's accumulated dividend for five years

Source: Nordby International, Inc., Louisville, Colo.

Ехсн	52-WEE	K RANGE			Wk NET 1 Change (
Cor	nmunicati	ons and	Network Services		UP o.	10%
OTC	47.75	19.63	3 COM CORP. (H)	47.75	2.88	6.4
NYS	91.13	69.88	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP.	78.25	1.88	2.5
NYS.	65.00	49.38	AT&T	54.63	-0.13	-0.2
OTC	4.44	0.94	ARTEL COMMUNICATION CORP.	3.19	0.00	0.0
OTC	26.50	12.50	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC. (H)	25.38	-0.13	-0.5
NYS	69.13	49.25		60.25	0.88	1.5
NYS		50.38		57.50	0.63	1.1
NYS	14.75	4.25	BOLT, BERANEK & NEWMAN	12.88		3.0
OTC	18.50	9.50	BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY	13.00		-5.5
NYS	119.00	74.50	CABLETRON SYSTEMS	110.88		-0.2
OTC	36.50	11.25	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	36.00		7.5
OTC	55.50	25.25	CHIPCOM CORP.	45.00		3.2
OTC	62.25	35.88	CISCO SYSTEMS INC.	60.13		1.5
OTC	18.38	8.00	COMPRESSION LABS INC.	12.63		
OTC	36.00		CROSSCOMM	27.13	-2.13	-7.3
OTC	4.63		DATA SWITCH CORP. (L)	1.69		-3.5
OTC	11.75	3.50	DIGITAL SYSTEMS INT'L INC.	3.63		1.7
OTC	73.13	19.38		57.88		-2.1
OTC		4.75	FIBRONIX INT'L INC.	5.13		0.0
OTC	4.38	1.75	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2.56		
OTC	2.06	0.69	GATEWAY COMMUNICATIONS	0.91		3.5
NY5	15.75	5.63	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS.	9.38		1.4
ASE	3.63	2.00	GO VIDEO	2.69		-6.5
NYS	39.88	33.75	GTE CORP.	35.88		0.3
NYS	94.75	69.00	ITT CORP.	93.00		0.0
OTC	29.88	18.81	MCI COMMMUNICATIONS CORP.	26,25		6.1
OTC	6.50	1.50	MICROCOM INC.	4.63		-7.5
OTC	24.25	3.50			0.00	0.0
OTC	19.00	6.25	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES (L)			16.0
NYS	11.50	5,38		8.88		-1.4
OTC	20.13	8.00		16.75		8.1
OTC	13.50	6.88		8.50		-6.8
			NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	52.13		-1.4
NYS	46.00 35.25	21.38	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.	29.38		-0.8
			NOVELL INC.	20.00		-1.8
NYS	48.88	40.31		41.13		-1.2
OTC		19.00		27.00		6.9
OTC	6.13	3.75	PENRIL DATA COMM NETWORKS PICTURETEL CORP.	6.13		1.0
OTC		3.63		6.75		-6.9
NYS	38.88	17.75	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTAINC.	32.50		2.8
NYS	47.00	34.19	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP.	43.13		1.2
NYS	40.25	25.13	SPRINT CORP.	32.63		
OTC	27.00	12.50		25.75		0.8
OTC	19.75	10.25	STRATACOM INC.	16.75		
OTC	42.75	20.00	SYNOPTICS COMMUNICATIONS	27.25		11.2
OTC	9.68	2.88		7.13		0.0
OTC	17.88	5.13	TELEMATICS INT'LING.	14.75		-6.3
OTC	35.25	17.00	US ROBOTICS	28.00		0.9
NYS	50.75	37.75	US WEST INC.	46.50		0.9
OTC	65.00		WELLFLEET COMMUNICATIONS	62.25		-0.2
OTC	19.50	7.25	XIRCOM	14.50	-1.00	-6.5
- IC	22.30	7.43	Autom	14.30	2.00	0.2
-14	and Wo	rkstatio			UP	.56%

Pt and Workstations			UP 3.56%		
5.56	2.50	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH	3.25	-0.13	-3.7
65.25	22.00	APPLE COMPUTER INC.	29.63	1.38	4.9
25.50	12.75	AST RESEARCH INC.	23.25	1.25	5.7
7.75	2.50	COMMODORE INT'L	3.38	0.00	0.0
74.50	41.75	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.	74.50	4.13	5.9
49.88	13.50	DELL COMPUTER CORP.	24.63	1.63	7.1
89.25	64.38	HEWLETT PACKARD CO.	77.88	3.25	4.4
23.38	11.75	SILICON GRAPHICS	22.75	0.56	2.5
41.00	21.13	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.	27.00	0.50	1.9
48.13	24.63	TANDY CORP.	48.13	1.63	3.5
7.00	2.50	ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.	3.75	0.25	7.1
	5.56 65.25 25.50 7.75 74.50 49.88 89.25 23.38 41.00 48.13	5.56 2.50 65.25 22.00 25.50 12.75 7.75 2.50 74.50 41.75 49.88 13.50 89.25 64.38 23.38 11.75 41.00 21.13 48.13 24.63	5.56 2.50 ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH 65.25 2.200 APPLE COMPUTER INC. 2.55 12.57 AST RESEARCH INC. 2.75 2.50 COMMODORE INT. 2	5.56 2.50 ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH 3.25 65.25 22.70 APPIEL COMPUTER INC. 29.63 25.50 12.75 42.75 42.75 23.25 2.7.75 2.50 COMMODORE IN'T. 3.38 49.20 4.98.81 15.00 DEL COMPUTE IN EL CORP. 24.63 89.25 66.38 HEWLETT PACKAND CO. 77.88 23.38 1.75 SILICON IGRAPHICS 2.76 41.00 21.13 SUM DICCOSOYSTEMS INC. 27.00 48.13 24.63 TAMPY CORP. 48.13	5.56 2.50 Advanced Logic Research 3.25 -0.13 65.27 22.00 Apple Computer Inc. 22.63 1.38 25.50 12.75 AST RESEARCH HIC. 22.5 1.25

Lar	ge System		UPo	.42%		
ASE	8.50	4.38	AMDAHL CORP.	6.63	0.50	8.2
NYS	8.75	3.63	CONVEX COMPUTER	6.00	0.75	14.3
OTC	5.13	2.13	CRAY COMPUTER	2.13	-0.13	-5.6
NYS	30.88	20.38	CRAY RESEARCH INC.	25.75	-0.38	-1.4
NYS	13.88	7.75	DATA GENERAL CORP.	8.63	-0.75	-8.0
NYS	49.25	30.38	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	35.38	0.38	1.1
NYS	47.38	32.88	HARRIS CORP.	45.50	-0.63	-1.4
NYS	59.63	40.63	IBM	59.63	4.75	8.7
OTC	25.75	5.25	KENDALL SQUARE RESEARCH	5.88	-1.38	-13.0
NYS	141.50	87.00	MATSUSHITA ELECTRONICS	138.50	4.00	3.0
OTC	23.75	12.75	NETFRAME	16.25	-1.00	-5.8
OTC	26.00	9.25	PARALLAN COMPUTER	14.50	1.88	14.9
OTC	23.25	9.50	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	14.25	1.00	7.5
OTC	24.00	11.25	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.	14.50	-1.38	-8.7
OTC	6.00	1.38	SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.	4.25	0.00	0.0
NY5	41.25	20.25	STRATUS COMPUTER INC.	29.13	-0.38	-1.3
NYS	16.88	8.50	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.	10.38	-0.88	-7.8
OTC	28.50	10.63	TRICORD SYSTEMS	26.50	-0.75	-2.8
NYS	13.88	9.88	UNISYS CORP.	12.75	1.38	12.1

Sof	tware					
OTC	37.00	14.88	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	21.50	-0.38	-1.7
OTC	25.25	12.50	ALDUS CORP.	23.38	1.50	6.9
OTC	9.25	5.13	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC. (L)	6.13	0.88	16.7
OTC	28.13	9.50	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	14.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	56.75	37.00	AUTODESK INC.	44.00	0.50	1.1
OTC	6.50	2.38	BACHMAN INFO. SYSTEMS	2.94	-0.06	-2.1
OTC	42.00	24.00	BGS SYSTEMS INC.	26.25	0.50	1.9
OTC	84.13	38.75	BMC SOFTWARE INC.	49.00	0.50	1.0
OTC	28.25	20.38	BOOLE & BABBAGE	24.00	-2.25	-8.6
OTC	27.25	12.75	BORLAND INT'L INC.	15.50	0.50	3.3
OTC	4.63	2.75	CE SOFTWARE	3.56	0.19	5.6
ASE	40.25	16.41	CHEYENNE SOFTWAREING.	29.63	-0.38	-1.3
OTC	19.58	8.25	CHIPSOFT (H)	17.13	-0.13	-0.7
OTC	10.75	5.63	COGNOS INC. (H)	10.38	0.50	5.1
NYS	44.25	19.50	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	40.13	-0.50	-1.2
NYS	6.50	2.13	COMPUTERVISION CORP.	3.88	0.63	19.2
OTC	34.25	19.25	COMPUWARE CORP.	26.00	-1.00	-3.7
OTC	14.25	5.75	COMSHARE INC.	10.75	0.63	6.2
OTC	20.38	5.38	COREL CORP.	19.50	0.50	2.6
OTC	15.25	3.63	EASEL CORP.	4.50	0.75	20.0
OTC	23.00	8.75	FILENET CORP.	18.50	-1.25	-6.3
OTC	25.25	15.75	4TH DIMENSION	20.50	-0.50	-2.4
OTC	19.25	5.25	FRAME TECHNOLOGY	9.68	-0.88	-9.0
OTC	17.50	8.00	GROUP I SOFTWARE	8.00	-1.00	-11.1
OTC	35.25	13.50	GUPTA	16.75	0.63	3.9
OTC.	12.00	5.25	HOGAN SYSTEMS INC.	9.25	-0.50	-5.1
OTC	27.75	11.25	IMRS	25.75	1.50	6.2
OTC	44.75	27.00	INFORMATION RESOURCES	38.50	-0.25	-0.6
OTC	27.25	13.38	INFORMIX CORP.	18.75	-0.13	-0.7
OTC	14.00	8.50	INTERGRAPH CORP.	9.50	-0.38	-3.8
OTC	13.63	4.88	INTERLEAFING.	6.88	-0.13	-1.8

Ехсн	52-WEEK	RANGE	

OTC	15.25	4.75	INTERSOLVING.	10.25	0.00	0.
OTC	18.75	7.75	KNOWLEDGEWARE INC.	18.50	0.25	1.
OTC	54.75	15.50	LEGENT CORP.	23.00	-0.25	-1.
OTC	56.50	18.75	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT	56,50	4.50	8.
OTC	23.00	4.25	MATHSOFT	6.25	0.50	8.
OTC	20.25	4.50	McAfee Associates	9.25	2.25	32.
OTC	11.63	4.38	MECA SOFTWARE	6.38	0.00	0.
OTC	15.50	7.63	MENTOR GRAPHICS (H)	14.63	0.75	5.
OTC	46.00	13.63	Micro Focus	13.60	-1.88	-12.
OTC	13.25	4.38	MICROGRAFX INC.	8.88	0.13	1.
OTC	98.00	70.38	MICROSOFT CORP.	80.00	-1.38	-2.
OTC	37.75	9.44	ORACLE CORP. (H)	34.88	-0.75	-2.
OTC	44.75	22.50	PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY	39.75	-0.25	-0.
OTC	40.50	23,50	PEOPLESOFT	31.00	1.63	5.
OTC	7.13	3.50	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES	3.88	0.00	0.
OTC	40.00	22.00	POWERSOFT	36.25	1.88	5.
OTC	39.75	13.50	PLATINUM SOFTWARE	27.25	-1.63	-5.
OTC	25.00	7.25	PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY	9.75	0.38	4.
OTC	60.25	32.25	PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP.	47.25	-3.75	-7.
OTC	4.50	1.94	QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYS.	2.13	0.00	0.
OTC	32.00	16.00	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.	17.25	-0.63	-3.
OTC	11.38	4.25	RASTEROPS	7.25	-0.13	
OTC	15.25	6.50	Ross Systems	6.63	-0.88	
OTC.	28.75	18.00	SAPIENS INTL. CORP. N.V.	19.75	0.00	0.
OTC	14.50	5.50	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP.	7.75	-0.63	-7.
OTC	17.25	6.38	SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS INC.	9.63	-1.38	
OTC	2.88	0.75	SPINNAKER SOFTWARE	1.94	-0.19	-8.
OTC	13.75	6.75	STATE OF THE ART	7.00	0.13	1.
NYS	33.63	17.63	STERLING SOFTWARE INC.	26.75	0.00	
OTC	21.63	9.63	STRUCT, DYNAMICS RESEARCH	17.13		
OTC	43.50	21.00	SYBASE INC.	42.50	2.00	4.
OTC	20.50	9.25	SYMANTEC CORP.	16.00	0.25	
OTC	25.50	10.00	SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	15.50	1.50	10.
OTC.	6.50	2.88	TRINZIC CORP.	5.25	-0.50	-8.
OTC	26.50		VIEWLONIC SYSTEMS	20,63	0.63	
OTC	22.00		WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS	9.63	-0.38	
OTC	3.19	0.84	WORDSTAR	1.25	0.06	5.
_						

Ser	niconduc	tors			UPo	.06%
NYS	32.88	17.00	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	18.00	0.50	2.9
NYS	28.00	14.88	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	22.25	0.50	2.3
OTC	38.63	15.38	ATMEL CORP.	30.13	0.75	2.6
OTC	6.88	2.75	CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGIES	5.25	-0.56	-9.7
OTC	39.75	13.00	CIRRUS LOGIC	34.13	-1.75	-4.9
NYS	16.75	8.63	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.	13.25	1.00	8.2
NYS	19.00	11.75	DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR	14.88	1.63	12.3
OTC.	74.50	42.50	INTEL CORP.	57.75	1.50	2.7
NYS	19.25	10.25	LSI LOGIC CORP.	14.13	0.50	3.7
OTC	26.75	12.25	LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR	13.38	0.13	0.9
NYS	63.63	18.13	MICRON TECHNOLOGY	46.38	-0.63	-1.3
NYS	107.50	48.75	MOTOROLA INC.	88.50	-0.75	-0.8
NYS	21.75	10.13	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	15.00	0.25	1.7
OTC	14.50	6.50	SIERRA SEMICONDUCTOR	7.88	-0.50	-6.0
OTC	52.75	25.75	SYNOPSYS	42.00	-4.50	-9.7
NYS	84.25	45.25	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	60.75	1.50	2.5
OTC	18.88	6.50	VLSITECHNOLOGY	10.25	-0.25	-2.4
OTC	14.38	4.88	WEITEK	7.75	-1.50	-16.2
ASE	10.38	3.63	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP.	9.88	0.38	3.9
OTC	54.50	22.25	XILINX	45.50	-1.50	-3.2
OTC	40.75	19.00	ZILOG INC.	30.50	3.25	11.9

Pe	ripherals	and Sub	systems		UP 1	.08%
OTC	24.75	10.50	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	20.75	1.50	7.8
OTC	23.50	15.50	BANCTECING.	23.50	0.50	2.2
OTC	17.00	3.50	CRIMBER CORP.	4.00	-0.63	-13.5
ASE	18.38	3.88	COGNITRONICS CORP.	4.75	-0.25	-5.0
NYS	25.50	9.00	CONNER PERIPHERALS	13.75	0.75	5.8
OTC	38.50	17.50	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	28.50	2.50	9.6
OTC	30.75	6.50	DATA RACE INC.	10.75	1.00	10.3
ASE	12.50	7.50	DATARAM CORP.	8.75	-0.50	-5.4
NYS	19.50	4.88	EMC CORP.	15.63	0.13	0.8
OTC	10.50	5.25	EMULEX CORP.	6.38	-0.13	-1.9
OTC	20.00	14.00	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	17.00	-0.63	-3.5
OTC	18.75	7.50	EXABYTE	16.75	-1.00	-5.6
OTC	34.00	13.66	INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS	26.00	1.88	7.8
OTC	8.25	2.50	IOMEGA CORP.	2.69	-0.56	-17.3
OTC	12.50	5.75	IPL SYSTEMS INC.	8.75	0.50	6.1
OTC	24.00	13.75	KOMAG INC.	16.50	0.75	4.8
OTC	15.50	4.38	MAXTOR CORP.	6.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	9.88	5.75	MICROPOLIS CORP.	6.50	-0.25	-3.7
NYS	117.00	97.25	3M CORP	111.75	4.00	3.7
OTC	8.00	4.00	PRINTRONIX INC.	7.63	-0.38	-4.7
NYS	17.25	7.50	QMS INC.	9.38	0.13	1.4
OTC	17.88	9.38	QUANTUM CORP.	13.63	0.38	2.8
OTC	9.13	3.13	RADIUS INC.	7.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	17.75	11.75	RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT	14.75	0.13	0.9
OTC	12.75	3.63	REXONINC.	5.38	0.63	13.2
OTC	25.13	13.13	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	21.50	1.13	5.5
NYS	45.00	18.00	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	32.75	1.38	4.4
NYS	27.88	19.13	TEKTRONIX INC.	23.00	1.25	5.7
NYS	90.00	69.88	XEROX CORP. (H)	87.88	-0.50	-0.6

Ser	vices				UPo	
NYS	4.38	1.63	ALLERION INC.	4.13	0.88	26.9
OTC	23.75	14.88	AMERICAN MGMT. SYSTEMS	19.88	2.00	11.2
NYS	4.63	2.38	ANACOMP INC.	4.13	0.25	6.5
OTC	23.84	15.00	ANALYSTS INT'L	16.75	-1.50	-8.2
NYS	56.50	46.88	Auto Data Processing	55.63	0.38	0.7
NYS	19.88	13.00	CERIDIAN CORP.	18.25	-0.38	-2.0
NYS	21.00	13.13	COMDISCO INC.	18.25	-0.63	-3.3
OTC	13.38	6.16	COMPUTER HORIZONS	11.50	-0.25	-2.1
NYS	100.25	70.00	COMPUTER SCIENCES	96.00	-0.13	-0.1
NYS	9.00	6.00	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	6.75	-0.25	-3.6
NYS	37.00	18.88	COMPUSA INC.	18.88	-4.63	-19.7
OTC	14.13	8.75	CONTROL DATA SYSTMES INC.	10.00	-0.38	-3.6
OTC	16.00	7.00	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	14.75	-0.13	-0.8
OTC	11.25	6.63	EGGHEAD DISCOUNT SOFTWARE	9.25	-0.25	-2.6
NYS	35.88	26.00	GENERAL MOTORS E (EDS)	27.75	0.38	1.4
OTC	25.50	13.75	INACOM CORP.	13.75	-4.00	-22.5
OTC	27.63	12.00	INTELLIGENT ELECTRONICS	24.50	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	18.13	9.75	MERISEL (H)	17.88	1.00	5.9
OTC	38.50	7.00	MICROAGE INC. (H)	34.50	-2.50	-6.8
OTC	37.75	21.50	PAYCHEX	35.50	3.50	10.9
NYS	87.25	21.63	POLICY MANAGEMENT SYS.	29.88	4.00	15.5
NYS	44.75	24.13	REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS (H)	41.25	-3.00	-6.8
OTC	25.75	13.38	SEI CORP.	25.25	-0.25	-1.0
OTC	26.00	17.50	SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS	24.00	1.38	6.1
OTC	12.63	5.75	SHL SYSTEMHOUSE	6.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	30.75	20.00	SOFTWARE SPECTRUM INC.	22.00	-0.75	-3.3
OTC	42.75	28.00	SUNGARD DATA SYSTEMS	35.25	0.75	2.2

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

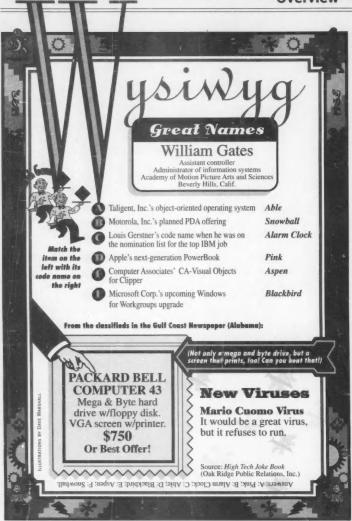
THIS INFORMATION IS BASED ON SQUINCES BELEVED TY DE RELIABLE, NOW WHILE EXTENSIVE EFFORTS ARE MINIET TO ASSUME ITS ACCURACY, NO GUARANTEES CAR DE MANDE, NORDBY INTERNATIONAL TO ASSUME DESCRIPTION OF THE TRANSPORT OF THE COMPUTERWOOD ASSUME DESCRIPTION OF THE TRANSPORT OF THE TR

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional maling offices. Computerworld (ISSN costs-okas) is published weekly except is issues in Augusta and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first needs in Jauratry by CIII Published management of the Computerworld and the produced on increditing and microfile through University (Microfillis inc., e.g., on X-zeb Road, An-Andrea, Mich. Ashoo, Computerworld is a large and the control of the produced on increditing and increditing the control of the control of









The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



Inside Lines

From the bottom to the top

Digital plans a January/February introduction of low-end Alpha AXP workstations that were held back from the company's last big hardware rollout in October. The DEC 3000 Model 300LX and 300X machines will be clock-speed upgrades of Digital's existing machines with a 10% performance bump and similar pricing. On a grander scale, Digital is looking to ship a four-processor superserver in the spring and then, in late 1994, to bring out new versions of its data center Alpha machines supporting 12 processors, up from a six-processor limit on the current models. The data center systems would be based on a second-generation Alpha micropro-

Dropping the UnixWare ball

Novell evidently lost a potential UnixWare customer — a major oil company that acted as a beta site - through lack of follow-up once the beta testing was over. "They dropped us like a hot potato. They wouldn't even send us a release version, as Microsoft did for NT," said an IS manager who participated in the beta test. "It's pretty sad; the full-blown server edition was nice, even if the desktop was not so good." The company may reconsider if Novell finally brings adequate performance for Windows applications running on Unix-Ware, as its newly released UnixWare 1.1 is said to do.

Unicenter driven

Fiat SpA, the Torino, Italy, carmaker, is finalizing an enterprisewide licensing agreement with Computer Associates that financial analysts placed in the \$10 million to \$20 million range. Fiat will buy up to 500 copies of CA-Unicenter for its Hewlett-Packard HP 9000, Sun servers and IBM RS/6000 Unix machines. Sanjay Kumar, CA executive vice president of operations, mentioned the contract, slated for completion by year's end, to a group of financial analysts at a CA briefing last week. CA and Fiat declined to comment on the

Airing IT out

Lufthansa German Airlines has selected Electronic Data Systems as the finalist in its outsourcing negotiations. Lufthansa, based in Cologne, could not be reached last week, but EDS said it hopes to sign a deal by early in the first quarter of 1994. EDS declined to elaborate on the shape or size of the project. Merrill Lynch analyst Steve McClellan estimated the potential value at \$2 billion.

Changing its policy

The latest outsourcing evaluation of note comes from the hallowed halls of the insurance industry. Insurance companies have by and large been uninviting to outsourcers. But New York-based Marsh & McLennan, a \$2 billion-plus outfit, could change all that. The insurance and reinsurance firm is in the midst of deciding whether to hand over control of its IBM mainframe and AS/400 shop.

No paper tiger

Paper Software, Inc., a tiny start-up that has licensed its graphical interface technology to IBM for use with its PC DOS product, is working on another GUI product that allows Macintosh users to seamlessly run Windows applications. In a brief beta version demonstration, Windows applications appeared to suffer no performance degradation.

The ever-sprawling Internet has found its way to the North Pole. That's right, now even St. Nick has an Internet address: santa.@north.pole.org. Children around the world are encouraged to send traditional holiday messages from their homelands to the on-line Mr. Claus, who has promised to reply. Santa's elves, who said Santa's biggest challenge right now is preparing an on-time, bug-free release of Christmas, intend to use the incoming greetings to compile a database of Christmas cheer messages. Phone, fax or CompuServe News Editor Alan Alper with news tips at (800) 343-6474, (508) 875-8931 or 76537,2413, respectively. Or try Computerworld's 24-hour voicemail tip line at (508) 820-8555.

Computerworld Editorial (January-June, 1994)

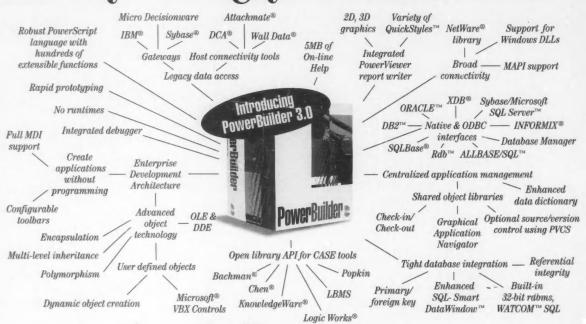
Issue Dates	Ad Clo	sings B&W	Editorial Features		Ad Reudership Study Issue	Response Card Deck
Dec. 27 & Jan. 3	Dec. 10	Dec. 17	Special Edition: Annual Forecast Issue			
Jan. 10	Dec. 24	Dec. 31	Closer Look: Object Database Management Systems		Starch	Mails: Jan. 12
Jan. 17	Dec. 31	Jan. 7	CW Guide To: Spreadsl:eets and Spreadsheet Utilities The New Capabilities Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Windows Packages from Borland, Lotus, Microsoft, etc. Firing Line: Latest Windows Offering			Close: Dec. 11
Jan. 24	Jan. 7	Jan. 14	Closer Look: ATM	ComNet Washington D.C., 1/25 - 1/27		
Jan. 31	Jan. 14	Jan. 21	CW Guide To: Departmental Servers and Superservers Matching a System to Departmental Needs (including Alpha, Tricord, Netframe, Sun, RS/6000, NCR, Sequent, Wyse, Compaq) Buyers' Satisfaction Sovecards' Leading RISC Servers Firing Line: Latest Server Product	Executive Technology Summit Tarpon Springs, Florida 2/2 - 2/4		
Febr	uary	Dec. 27	CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL	All Shows Feb April	Harvey	
Feb. 7	Jan. 21	Jan. 28	Special Quarterly Report: Re-engineering the Workplace		Starch	Mails: Feb. 9 Close: Jan. 3
Feb. 14	Jan. 28	Feb. 4	CW Guide To: Management Tools for Large Networks What Works When Systems are Distributed Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Multivendor Network Management Software from DEC, HP, IBM,Sun, etc. Fring Line: Latest Management Package	Networks Expo Boston, 2/15 - 2/17		
Feb. 21	Feb. 4	Feb. 11	Closer Look: Windows and OS/2 Imaging Software			
Feb. 28	Feb. 11	Feb. 18	CW Guide To: Work Flow Software The Reality Behind the Promises Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Leading Work Flow Software Systems Firing Line: Latest Work Flow Managers	GroupWare '94 Boston, 2/28 - 3/3		
Mar. 7	Feb. 18	Feb. 25	Closer Look: Desktop Laser Printers		Starch	Mails: Mar. 9 Close: Jan. 31
Mar. 14	Feb. 25	Mar. 4	CW Guide To: RAID Choosing Among the Various Levels of Disk Array Technology Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Leading Server-based RAID Systems Firing Line: Latest Mainframe RAID Subsystem			
Mar. 21	Mar. 4	Mar. 11	Closer Look: Unix Workstations	UniForum San Francisco, 3/23 - 3/25		
Mar. 28	Mar. 11	Mar. 18	CW Guide To: Wireless Networks The Spectrum of Technologies, Including LANs, WANs and Radio Frequency Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Leading Wireless LANs "Fring Line: Wireless Services Product			
Apr. 4	Mar. 18	Mar. 25	Closer Look: Personal Productivity Software			
Apr. 11	Mar. 25	Apr. 1	CW Guide To: NT vs. OS/2 vs. Unix Desktop and Server Choices Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Leading Server Operating Systems from IBM, Microsoft , Sun, etc. Firing Line: Latest Desktop Operating Systems from a Leading Vendor		Starch	Mails: April 13 Close: Mar. 17
Apr. 18	Apr. 1	Apr. 8	Management Special: IS Architecture in Times of Change	AIIM New York 4/18 - 4/21 SIM Conference Florida, 4/20 - 4/22		
Apr. 25	Apr. 8	Apr. 15	CW Guide To: Data Access Tools New Tools for Quick Access to Data Buried in Older Flat-file and Hierarchical Databases Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Leading SQL-based Data Access Tools Fring Line: Latest Data Access Tool from a Leading Vendor			
M	Lay	Mar. 30	CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL	All Shows May - July	Harvey	
May 2	Apr. 15	Apr. 22	Closer Look: Distributed Computing Environment	Interop + Networld Las Vegas, 5/2 - 5/6		
May 9	Apr. 22	Apr. 29	CW Guide To: Mobile Computing From Notebooks to PDAs Buyers' Satisfaction Sovecard: Leading Notebook Computers Firing Line: Latest Sub-notebook Product from a Leading Vendor	International DB2 Users Group San Diego, 5/8 - 5/12		Mails: May 11 Close: April 14
May 16	Apr. 29	May 6	Special Quarterly Report: Re-engineering the Workplace		Starch	
May 23	May 6	May 13	Windows World Open Supplement CW Guide To: The Impact of OLE 2.0 What OLE can do for IS and How to Make Sure Your Favorite Desktop Software Vendor is Up to Speed Buyers' Satisfaction Sovercand: Leading OLE Applications Firing Line: Latest OLE Development Tool	Windows World Comdex Spring Atlanta, 5/23 - 5/26 DB Expo San Francisco, 5/24 - 5/27		
May 30	May 13	May 20	Annual Job Satisfaction Survey How IS Professionals and Managers Really Feel About Their Jobs and Careers			
June 6	May 20	May 27	CW Guide To: Distributed DBMS Selecting the Right Engine for a Distributed Database Architecture Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Leading Relational DBMS Firing Line: Latest Relational DBMS Product	Computerworld Smithsonian Awards Washington, DC		Mails: June 8 Close: May 2
June 13	May 27	June 3	Closer Look: AS/400	1,5	Starch	
June 20	June 3	June 10	CW Guide To: Mainframes How Big Iron Vendors are Answering the Challenges of the Mainframe's Changing Role Buyers' Satisfaction Scoreard: Leading Mainframes from Amdahl, HDS, IBM, etc. Firing Line: Latest Mainframe Model			
June 27	June 10	June 17	Closer Look: PCMCIA Cards	PC Expo New York, NY, 6/28 - 6/30		

Editorial contacts (508) 879-0700 CW Guide: The Guide includes a package of articles on the stated topic, in addition to Buyers' Scorecard and Firing Line

Features Editor: Joanne Kelleher, Management Features: Allan Alter, Closer Lose, James Connolly, CW Guide Articles: Mary Brandel & D-rek Slater, Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Michael Sullivan-Trainor, Firing Line: Garry Ray

*Color close also applies to ads within Special Editorial Features and Premium Positions.

Everything you asked for.



Introducing

The Enterprise Series

Power Builden

PowerMaker

Power Viewer

PowerBuilder[™] is the tool of choice for IS development teams who want results, not excuses. It has always provided the maximum in power and ease of use in multi-database client/server application development. Without compromise.

And with the introduction of PowerBuilder 3.0, now it's even better. More powerful. More graphical. More open. A glance above will give you some idea of what we're talking about.

And there's more. PowerBuilder's success has spawned a whole new suite of products that span the enterprise from IS to end users. Called the Powersoft Enterprise Series, it gives you best-of-breed tools that share Powersoft's Common Object Technology — thus enabling enterprise-wide collaborative development. This represents the first and only true Enterprise Development Architecture, letting IS use object technology to empower end users, for an "objectempowered" enterprise.

PowerBuilder drives the model, letting IS create and manage the use of powerful shared objects — forms, queries, reports and graphs. Then, using these shared objects, PowerViewer™ lets end users quickly create the business reports and graphs they need. PowerMaker™ delivers full PowerViewer functionality plus its own, built-in, WATCOM SQL database and the tools to develop robust

> form-based personal client/server applications — without programmina.

PowerBuilder, PowerViewer, PowerMaker. Each one, the best in its class. Together, in a class by themselves. The Powersoft Enterprise Series.



PowerMaker \$99 PowerViewer \$49

GET THE WHOLE ENTERPRISE STORY NOW! CALL 1-800-395-3525!

owerso'

A new kind of power for a new kind of computing

